

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)
Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ABACA FIBERS	5305.21-29	ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (NBR)	
ABRASIVE POWDER		uncompounded	4002.51-59
on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other materials	6805.10-30	ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (ABS) COPOLYMERS	
ABRASIVE WHEELS	6804.22	in primary forms	3903.30
ABRASIVES		ADDITIVES	
natural	2513.21-29	prepared, for cements, mortars or concretes	3823.40
ABSOLUTES		prepared, for mineral oils	3811.11-90
essential oil	3301	ADDRESS BOOKS	
AC GENERATORS	8501.61-64, 8502.11-30	of paper or paperboard	4820.10
AC MOTORS	8501.10-20, 8501.40-53	ADDRESS PLATE EMBOSSING MACHINES	8472.20
ACAJOU D'AFRIQUE	Ch. 44	ADDRESS PLATES	
ACCELERATORS		of base metals	8310.00
chemical reaction	3815	ADDRESSING MACHINES	8472.20
particle	8543.10	ADHESIVE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811.21-29, 4821, 4823.11-19
rubber, prepared	3812.10	ADHESIVE TAPE	5906.10
ACCESSORIES. <u>See</u> the name of the specific accessory, or refer to the provision applicable to the article for which it is an accessory		ADHESIVES	
ACCORDIONS	9205.90	prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less	3506
with electrically produced sound	9207.90	sterile tissue	30-3(a), 3006.10
ACCOUNT BOOKS		ADIPIC ACID and its salts and esters	2917.12
of paper or paperboard	4820.10	ADVERTISING MATERIAL	49-5
ACCOUNTING MACHINES	8470.40	printed	4911.10
ACENAPHTHENE	2902.90	ADZUKI BEAN. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
ACETALDEHYDE	2912.12	AEOLIAN HARPS	9202.90
ACETALS and their derivatives	2911.00	AERATED WATERS	2201.10, 2202.10
ACTOACETSULFANILIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT	2924.29	AERATING MACHINERY	
4-ACETAMIDO-2-AMINOPHENOL	2924.29	for beverages	8422.30
2-ACETAMIDOBENZOIC ACID	2924.23	AERONAUTICAL NAVIGATION	
2-ACETAMIDO-3-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE	2924.29	instruments and appliances for	9014.10-20
p-ACETAMINOBENZALDEHYDE	2924.29	AEROSOL THERAPY APPARATUS	9019.20
ACETAMINOPHEN	2924.29	AFTER-SHAVE PREPARATIONS	3307.10
ACETANILIDE	2924.29	AGAR-AGAR	1302.31
p-ACETANISILIDE	2924.29	AGARBATTI	3307.41
ACETATE FIBERS. <u>See</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS		AGAVE FIBERS	5304
ACETIC ACID	2915.21	AGGLOMERATED ABRASIVES	
ACETIC ANHYDRIDE	2915.24	millstones, grindstones and grinding wheels	6804.22
ACETOACET-5-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDIDE	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED AMBER	96-2(b)
o-ACETOACETANISILIDE	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED CORK	4504
ACETOACETBENZYLAMIDE	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED MEERSCHAUM	96-2(b)
ACETOACET-2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-CHLOROANILIDE	2924.29	AGGLOMERATING MACHINERY	
p-ACETOACETOPHENETIDIDE	2924.29	for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form	8474.80
o-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE	2924.29	AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	
p-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE	2924.29	driers for agricultural products	8419.31
2',4'-ACETOACETOXYLIDIDE	2924.29	AGRICULTURAL HANDTOOLS	8201
ACETONE	2914.11	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	
ACETPHENETIDINE	2924.29	for baling straw or fodder	8433.40
N-ACETYLANTHRANILIC ACID	2924.23	for cleaning eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
N-ACETYL-2,6-DIMETHYLANILINE	2924.29	for cleaning seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
N-ACETYL-2,6-XYLIDINE	2924.29	for grading eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS	8405.10	for grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
ACETYLENE TETRABROMIDE	2903.30	for harvesting	8433.19-59
O-ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.22	for mowing grass or hay	8433.11-20
N-ACETYLSULFANILYL CHLORIDE	2924.29	for preparing animal feeds	8436.10
ACID DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.12	for sorting eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
ACID OILS FROM REFINING	1519.20	for sorting seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
ACIDS		for threshing	8433.51-52
complex inorganic	28-4	for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	8424.81
industrial monocarboxylic fatty	1518, 1519.11-19	for soil preparation or cultivation	8432.10-80
inorganic	2806-2811	knives and blades for	8208.40
oleic	1519.12	AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS	8701.90
stearic	1519.11	bodies for	8707.90
ACORNS	2308.10	chassis for	8706.00
ACRIDINE	2933.99	AIR	
ACRIFLAVINE	2933.99	compressed	2851.00
ACRIFLAVINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2933.99	liquid	2851.00
ACRYLAMIDE	2924.19	AIR BRAKES	
ACRYLIC ACID		for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	8607
and its salts	2916.11	AIR COMPRESSORS	8414.40, 8414.80
esters thereof	2916.12	AIR CONDITIONERS	
ACRYLIC OR MODACRYLIC FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS		self-contained, window or wall type	8415.10
ACRYLIC PAINTS AND VARNISHES		AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES	8415.10-83
in aqueous medium	3209.10	AIR FILTERS	8421.31
in nonaqueous medium	3208.20	AIR GUN PELLETS	9306.29
ACRYLIC POLYMERS		AIR GUNS	9304.00
in primary forms	3906	AIR HEATERS AND PARTS	
monofilament	3916.90	of iron or steel	7322
ACRYLONITRILE	2926.10	AIR OR GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY	8419.60

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

AIR PUMPS	8414.20, 8414.80	of base metals	XV-3
hand or foot operated	8414.20	of platinum	71-S3
AIR-CUSHION VEHICLES		of precious metal	71-5, 71-6
classification of	Sect. XVII-5	pyrophoric	3606.90
AIRCRAFT	Ch. 88	radioactive	28-6(d), 2844
electrical wiring sets used in	8544.30	tin, definition	80-S1(b)
models	9503	zinc, definition	79-S1(b)
seats for	9401.10	ALLSPICE	7-2
which can also be used as road vehicles	Sect. XVII-4	dried or crushed or ground	0904.20
AIRCRAFT ENGINES		fresh or chilled	0709.60
spark ignition, internal combustion	8407.10	ALLYL ALCOHOL	2905.21
AIRFIELD SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL		ALLYL RESINS	
EQUIPMENT	8530.80	in primary forms	3907.91
AIRPLANES. <u>See</u> AIRCRAFT		ALMONDS. <u>See</u> NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
ALABASTER	2515.20	ALOES	
articles of	6802.91	extract of	13-1
monumental or building stone and articles thereof	6802.21	ALPACA HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
ALAN	Ch. 44	ALPHA RADIATION APPARATUS	9022.21-29
ALANINE	2922.49	ALPRAZOLAM (INN)	2933.91
ALARM CLOCKS	9103, 9105	ALUMINATES	
clock movements of	9109	of metals	2841.10
ALARMS		ALUMINOUS CEMENT	2523.30
burglar, fire or similar	8531.10	ALUMINUM	Ch. 76
ALBACORE OR LONGFINNED TUNA		ash and residues containing	2620.40
fresh or chilled	0302.31, 0304	articles of	7608-7616
frozen	0303.41, 0304	bars, rods and profiles	7604
ALBUMINATES	3502	flakes	7603
ALBUMINS	3502	foil	7607
ALBUMS		ores and concentrates	2606.00
for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard	4820.50	plates, sheets and strips	7606, 7606
ALBUTEROL	2922.50	powders	7603
ALCOHOL PEROXIDES and their derivatives	2909.60	unwrought	7601
ALCOHOLATES		waste and scrap	7602.00
metal	29-5(d)	wire	7605
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	22-US4, 22-US5	ALUMINUM CALCIUM PHOSPHATES	
ALCOHOLS		natural	2510.10-20
acyclic	2905.11-50	ALUMINUM CHLORIDE	2827.32
cyclic	2906.11-29	ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS	8532.10, 8532.22
ethyl	2207-2208	ALUMINUM FLUORIDE	2826.12
halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated	2905.51-59, 2906	ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE	2818.30
industrial fatty	1518, 1519.30	ALUMINUM OXIDES	2818.10-20
oleyl	1519.30	ALUMINUM PHOSPHATES	2835.29
ALDEHYDE-ALCOHOLS	2912.30	ALUMINUM SULFATES	2833.22
ALDEHYDE-ETHERS	2912.41	ALUMS	2833.30
ALDEHYDE-PHENOLS	2912.41	AMALGAMS	
ALDEHYDES		not of precious metals	2851.00
and their derivatives	2912-2913	of precious metals	2843.90
cyclic polymers	2912.50	AMBER	25-4
ALFALFA (LUCERNE)			96-2(b)
meal and pellets of	1214.10	AMBERGRIS	0510.00
seed	1209.21	AMFEPRAMONE (INN)	2922.31
ALFENTANIL (INN)	2933.33	AMFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46
ALGAE	1212.20	AMIDES	2924.11-29
ALGINIC ACID	3913.10	AMINE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	2921.11-59
ALKALI METALS	2805.11-19	AMINES	
ALKALINE-EARTH METALS	2805.11-19	with oxygen function	2922.11-50
ALKALOIDS		AMINO ACIDS	2922.41-49
bulk preparations	3003.40-90	4-AMINOACETANILIDE	2924.29
in doses or packaged for retail	3004.40-90	P-AMINOBENZAMIDE	2924.29
vegetable	2939.11-99	3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE	2933.99
ALKYD RESINS		7-AMINO-1,3,6-NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID	2921.45
in primary forms	3907.50	7-AMINO-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45
ALKYLBENZENES	2902.90	3-AMINO-1-(2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENYL)-5-PYRAZOLONE	2933.19
mixed	3817.00	AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45
ALKYLCRESOLS	2907.19	4-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2921.45
ALKYLNAPHTHALENES		5-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2921.45
mixed	3817.00	6-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID and its salts	2922.21
ALKYLPHENOLS	2907.19	8-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-5-SULFONIC ACID and its salts	2922.21
ALLOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53	3-AMINO-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2921.45
ALLOY PIG IRON		4-AMINO-2-(N-DIETHYLAMINO)TOLUENE HYDROCHLORIDE	2921.51
definition	72-S1(a)	5-AMINO-2-(p-AMINOANILINO)BENZENESULFONIC ACID	2921.59
ALLOY STEEL	7218-7229	4-AMINO-2-CHLORO BENZONITRILE	2926.90
definition	72-1(f)	6-AMINO-2-DICHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	2922.29
<u>See also</u> STAINLESS STEEL; STEEL		5-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45
ALLOYS		8-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45
aluminum, definition	76-S1(b)	4-AMINO-2-STILBENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.49
copper, definition	74-S1	4-AMINO-3-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2922.21
nickel, definition	75-S1(b)	3-(5-AMINO-3-METHYL-1H-PYRAZOL-1-YL) BENZENESULFONIC	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ACID	2933.19	AMYL ALCOHOL and isomers thereof	2905.15
5-AMINO-3-PHENYL-1,2,4-THIAZOLE	2934.99	ANAHEIM PEPPER	0904.20
1-AMINO-4-BROMO-2-METHYLANTHRAQUINONE	2922.39	ANABOLIC AGENTS	2937.29
5-AMINO-4-CHLORO- α -PHENYL-3-PYRIDAZINONE	2933.99	ANALGESICS	
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE	2924.29	of heterocyclic compounds	2933.99
3-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE	2924.99	ANALOG AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING	
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90	MACHINES	84-5(b), 8471.10
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.29	ANATOMICAL COLLECTIONS	9705.00
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL	2922.29	ANCHO PEPPER	0904.20
2-(3-AMINO-4-HYDROXYPHENYLSULFONYL)ETHANOL	2922.29	ANCHORS	
3-AMINOMETHOXYBENZANILIDE	2924.29	of iron or steel	7316.00
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL, SODIUM SALT	2922.29	ANCHOVIES	
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL	2922.29	prepared or preserved	1604.16
1-AMINO-5-BENZAMIDOANTHRAQUINONE	2924.29	salted or in brine but not dried or smoked	0305.63
2-AMINO-5-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90	ANDALUSITE	2508.50
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2922.21	ANDROGENS	2937.29
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT	2922.21	ANEMOMETERS	9026.80
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2922.21	ANGLEDOZERS	
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT	2922.21	self-propelled	8429.11-19
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT	2922.21	ANGLES	
2-AMINO-5-NITROPHENOL	2922.29	of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	7228.70
2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL	2922.29	of iron or nonalloy steel	7216
4-AMINO-6-CHLORO-m-BENZENEDISULFONAMIDE	2935.00	of iron or steel, definition	72-1(n)
2-AMINO-6-METHOXYBENZOTHAZOLE	2934.20	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308
2-AMINO-6-METHYLBENZOTHAZOLE	2934.20	of iron or steel, welded	7301.20
1-AMINO-8-HYDROXY-3,6-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2922.21	of stainless steel	7222.40
1-AMINO-9,10-DIHYDRO-N-(3-METHOXYPROPYL)-4-NITRO-9,10-DIOXO-2-ANTHRAMIDE	2924.29	ANGORA GOAT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
5-AMINO- α,α,α -TRIFLUOROTOLUENE-2,4-DISULFONAMIDE	2935.00	ANGORA RABBIT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
AMINO-J-PYRAZOLONE	2933.19	ANHYDRIDES	
2-AMINO-N-ETHYLBENZENESULFONANILIDE	2935.00	of polybasic carboxylic acids	2915-2918
4'-AMINO-N-METHYLACETANILIDE	2924.29	ANHYDRITE	2520.10
4-AMINO-o-CRESOL	2922.29	ANHYDROUS AMMONIA	2814.10
2-AMINO-p-CRESOL	2922.29	ANILERIDINE (INN)	2933.33
AMINO-RESINS		ANILINE and its salts	2921.41
in primary forms	3909	8-ANILINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45
AMINOACETIC ACID	2922.49	ANIMAL BLACK	3802
2'-AMINOACETOPHENONE	2922.39	ANIMAL BLOOD	3002
3'-AMINOACETOPHENONE	2922.39	ANIMAL CARVING MATERIAL	
4-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT	2927.00	worked, manufactured articles of	9601
p-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID	2927.00	ANIMAL FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION	
o-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID	2921.42	MACHINERY	8479.20
p-AMINOAZOBENZOIC ACID ISOCTYLAMIDE	2924.29	ANIMAL FATS AND OILS	1501-1506, 1516-1518
m-AMINOAZOBENZOIC ACID, TECHNICAL	2922.49	ANIMAL FEED	2308-2309
p-AMINOAZOBENZOIC ACID	2922.49	machines for preparing	8436.10
p-AMINOAZOBENZOYLAMINONAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2924.29	ANIMAL GLUE	
4-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID	2924.29	bulk	3503.00
AMINOMETHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLE	2933.19	for retail, 1 kg or less	3506.10
m-AMINOPHENOL	2922.29	ANIMAL PRODUCTS	<u>See</u> Sect. I
2-(4'-AMINOPHENOXY)ETHYLSULFATE	2922.29	ANIMALS	
p-AMINOPHENYLURETHANE	2924.29	dead	0511
AMINOPHYLLINE and its derivatives	2939.59	dead, unfit for human consumption	0511
AMINOUREA (INN)	2934.91	edible offal of	0206, Ch. 3
AMMONIA	2814.10-20	guts, bladders and stomachs of	0504.00
AMMONIUM BROMIDE	2827.59	live	Ch. 1
AMMONIUM CARBONATES	2836.10	purebred breeding	1-US1
AMMONIUM CHLORIDE	2827.10	teeth of	5-3
fertilizers	31-2(C)	young	1-1
AMMONIUM DIHYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.40	<u>See also</u> names of specific animals	
AMMONIUM FLUORIDE	2826.11	<u>See also</u> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS	
AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE	2841.70	p-ANISALDEHYDE	2912.49
AMMONIUM NITRATE	31-2(A)(ii), 3102.30	ANISE	
AMMONIUM PERRHENATE	2841.90	seeds of	0909.10
AMMONIUM SALTS	28-5	p-ANISIC ACID	2918.90
AMMONIUM SULFATE	31-2(A)(iv), 3102.21	o-ANISIDINE	2922.22
AMMONIUM TUNGSTATE	2841.80	p-ANISIDINE	2922.22
AMOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53	ANISIDINES and their salts	2922.22
AMPHIBIOUS MOTOR VEHICLES		ANNATO	
classification of	<u>See</u> Sect. XVII-4	coloring matter	3203.00
AMPICILLIN and its salts	2941.10	ANODES	
AMPLIFIERS AND AMPLIFIER SETS	8518.40-50	of copper	7402.00
AMPOULES		ANORAKS	61-6(b), 62-6(b), 6201.91-99, 6211.20
of glass	7010.10	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
		women's or girls'	6202.91-99
		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
		ANSWERING MACHINES	
		telephone, with sound recording device	8520.20
		ANTENNA REFLECTORS	8529.10
		ANTENNAS	8529.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ANTHRACITE	27-S1, 2701.11	ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES	8710.00
ANTHRAQUINONE	2914.61	ARMORED SAFES	8303.00
ANTIBIOTICS		ARMS AND AMMUNITION	Ch. 93
bulk preparations	3003.10-20	ARROWROOT	0714
bulk, unmixed	2941	food preparations of	1903.00
in doses or packaged for retail	3004.10-20	ARSENIC	2804.80
ANTICORROSIVE PREPARATIONS		ARSENIC ACID	2811.19
except lubricants	3811.21-90	ARSENIC TRIOXIDE	2811.29
ANTIFREEZING PREPARATIONS	3820.00	ART, works of	Ch. 97
ANTIKNOCK PREPARATIONS	3811.11-19	ARTICHOKES. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
ANTIMACASSARS		ARTICULATED LINK CHAIN	
of plastic	3924.90	of iron or steel	7315.11-19
ANTIMONY		ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM	2818.10
and articles thereof	8110	ARTIFICIAL EYE SOLUTIONS	33-3
ores and concentrates	2617.10	ARTIFICIAL EYES	
ANTIMONY OXIDES	2825.80	for humans	9021.30
ANTIOXIDIZING PREPARATIONS		ARTIFICIAL FIBERS	54-1, 5403, 5405, 5406-20, 55-1, 5502, 5504, 5505.20, 5507
for rubber or plastics	3812.30	babies' garments of	6209.90
ANTIPIASTO	2004.90	dresses of	6204.44
ANTIPERSPIRANTS	3307.20	dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.44
ANTIPYRINE	2933.11	men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.29
ANTIQUES	9706.00	men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.29
ANTIRUST OR ANTICORROSION PREPARATIONS		men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.39
based on lubricants	3403	men's or boys' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of	6103.39
ANTISERA	3002.10	men's or boys' suits of	6203.19
ANTISPROUTING PRODUCTS	3808.30	men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.19
ANTLERS	0507	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6103.49
worked, manufactured articles of	9601	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of	6203.49
ANVILS		shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of	6214.40
of base metal	8205.80	skirts and divided skirts of	6204.59
APPARATUS	XVI-5	skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.59
designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses	9023.00	women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.29
<i>See also</i> the name of the specific apparatus or references to its function		women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.29
APPAREL	63-3(a)(i)	women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6204.39
knitted or crocheted	Ch. 61, 61-1	women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of	6104.39
not knitted or crocheted	Ch. 62, 62-1	women's or girls' suits of	6204.19
of asbestos	6812.50	women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.19
of furskin	4303.10	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.69
of furskin or artificial fur	43-4	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of	6204.69
of leather or composition leather	42-3, 4203.10-40		
of paper	4818.50	<i>See also</i> MAN-MADE FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS	
of plastics	3926.20	ARTIFICIAL FUR	43-5, 4304.00
of vulcanized rubber	4015	ARTIFICIAL BODY PARTS	9021.11-30
worn	6309.00	ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION APPARATUS	9019.20
APPLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT		ARTIFICIAL TEETH	9021.21
APPLIANCES	XVI-5	ARTISTS' BRUSHES	9603.30
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	85-3, 8509.10-80	ARTISTS' COLORS	3213
domestic, electrothermic purposes	8516.10-80	ASBESTOS	2524.00
nonelectric, cooking and heating, of iron or steel	7321	in sheets or rolls	6812
<i>See also</i> the name of the specific appliance or references to its function		ASBESTOS FIBERS	
APPLIANCES, KITCHEN		fabricated	6812
knives and blades for	8208.30	ASBESTOS-CEMENT	
APRICOTS. <i>See</i> FRUIT		articles of	6811
APRONS	42-3	ASBESTOS-CEMENT WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8464.10-90
AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	0306, 0307	ASCORBIC ACID	
extracts and juices of	1603.00	bulk, unmixed	2936.27
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.20	ASDIC APPARATUS	9014.80
prepared or preserved	1605.10-90	ASH AND RESIDUES	
products of	0511.91	metal-bearing	26-3, 2620-2621
<i>See also</i> names of specific aquatic invertebrates		ASH DISCHARGERS	
AQUAVIT	2208.90	mechanical	8416.30
ARAMID FIBERS	XI-12	ASPARAGUS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
ARC LAMPS	8539.40	ASPARTAME	2922.49
ARC LIGHT CARBONS	8545.90	L-ASPARTIC ACID	2922.49
ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	8515.31-39	ASPHALT	
ARCADE GAMES	9504	articles of	6807.10-90
ARCHAEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS	9705.00	natural	2714
ARCHERY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	ASPHALTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811.10
ARCHIL		ASPHALTIC ROCKS	2714.90
coloring matter	3203.00	ASPHALTITES	2714.90
ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES		ASPIRIN	2918.22
ornamental	39-11(h)	ASSES	
ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS		edible offal of	0206, 0210.99
original, by hand	4906.00	live	0101.10, 0101.90
ARGOL	2307.00	meat of	0205.00
ARGON	2804.21	ASTRAKHAN LAMB	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

furskins, raw	4301.30	BAKING POWDERS	2102.30
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30	BALANCES	
ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS	9005.80	of a sensitivity of 5cg or better	9016.00
ASULAM	2935.00	of a sensitivity poorer than 5cg	8423.10, 8423.81-89
ATHLETIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506	weights separately entered therefor	8423.90
ATLANTIC BONITO		BALANCING MACHINES	
prepared or preserved	1604.14	for balancing mechanical parts	9031.10
ATLANTIC OCEAN PERCH		BALATA	40-1
fillets, frozen	0304.20	uncompounded	4001.30
ATLANTIC POLLOCK		BALCONIES	
fresh or chilled	0302.63, 0304	of plastics	39-11(e)
frozen	0303.73, 0304	BALER TWINE	5607
ATLANTIC SALMON		BALERS	
fresh or chilled	0302.12, 0304	for straw or fodder	8433.40
frozen	0303.22, 0304	BALL BEARINGS	8482.10
smoked	0305.41	BALL POINT PENS	9608.10
ATLASES		refills for	9608.60
printed	4905	BALL SCREWS	8483.40
ATTACHE CASES	4202.11-12	BALL/ROLLER BEARINGS, COMBINED	8482.81
AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES	84-5, 8471.10-99	BALLASTS	
AUTOMATIC DOOR CLOSERS		for discharge lamps or tubes	8504.10
of base metals	8302.60	BALLOONS	
AUTOMATIC PILOTS	9014.20-80	aircraft	8801
AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS		BALLS	
AND APPARATUS	90-6, 9032.10-89	for ball bearings	8482.91, 84-6
AUTOMATIC WASHING MACHINES	8450.11-20	for ball point pens	9608.99
AUTOMATONS		for billiards	9504.20
for shop windows	9618.00	for games and sports	9506.61-69
AUTOMOBILES. <u>See</u> MOTOR VEHICLES		glass	7002.10
AUXILIARY PLANT		golf	9506.32
for use with boilers	8404.10	polished steel	84-6
AVOCADOS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		BALSA	Ch. 44
AWNINGS	6306.11-19	BALSAMS	1301
AXES	8201.40	BALUSTRADES	
AXLE BOXES		of aluminum	7610.90
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(c), 8607	of iron or steel	7308.90
AXLES		of plastics	39-11(e)
for motor vehicles	8708	BAMBOO	14-2, 44-6, 46-1
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(a), 8607	as plaiting material	1401.10
AZALEAS	0602.30	baskets of	4602.10
AZELAIC ACID and its salts and esters	2917.13	furniture of	9403.80
AZIDES	2850.00	furniture parts of	9403.90
AZO-COMPOUNDS	2927.00	mats and plaits of	4601
AZOBE	Ch. 44	seat parts of	9401.90
1,1'-AZOBISFORMAMIDE	2927.00	seats of	9401.50
AZOXY-COMPOUNDS	2927.00	BAMBOO SHOOTS	
BABASSU OIL	1513.21-29	frozen	0710.80
BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES	61-5(a), 6209	prepared or preserved	2005.90
knitted or crocheted	6111	BANANAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
BABOEN	Ch. 44	BANDAGES	
BABY CARRIAGES	8715.00	impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005
BABY SCALES	8423.10	BANDOLIERS	
BACKHOES		leather	42-3
self-propelled	8429.52-59	leather or composition leather	4203.30
BACKPACKS	4202	BANDS	
BADGER HAIR	0502	for watches	91-US1(g), 9113.10-90
BADGES		BANDSAW BLADES	
of textile materials	5807	of base metals	8202.20
BADIAN		BANJOS	9202.90
seeds of	0909.10	BANKNOTE DISPENSERS	
BADMINTON ARTICLES (EXCEPT RACKETS) AND		automatic	8472.90
EQUIPMENT	9506.99	BANKNOTES	4907.00
BADMINTON RACKETS	9506.59	BARBECUES	
BAG FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR		of iron or steel	7321
LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30	BARBED WIRE	
BAG MAKING MACHINES		of iron or steel	7313.00
paper or paperboard	8441.20	BARBERS' CHAIRS	9402.10
BAGASSE	2303.20	BARBITAL (INN)	2933.53
BAGATELLE	9504	BARBITURIC ACID and its salts	2933.52
BAGPIPES	9205.90	BARIUM	2805.19
BAGS	42-US1	BARIUM CARBONATE	2836.60
packing containers of paper or paperboard	4819.30-40	natural	2511.20
packing containers of plastics	3923.10	BARIUM CHLORIDES	2827.39
packing containers of textile materials	6305	BARIUM HYDROXIDE	2816.40
travel and handbag related	4202	BARIUM OXIDE	2816.40
BAKERS' WARES	1905.10-90	BARIUM PEROXIDE	2816.40
BAKERY MACHINERY		BARIUM SULFATE	
n.e.s.o.i	8438.10	natural	2511.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BARIUM SULFATES	2833.27	not strung and not set, of plastics	3926.90
BARK	46-1	of base metals	8308.90
BARLEY	1003.00	of glass	7018.10
grains of	1104.19, 1104.29	BEAKS	0507
BAROGRAPHS	9025.80	BEAMS	
BAROMETERS	9025.20	of iron or steel	7308.90
BARRELHEADS		BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
of softwood	4416.00	BEARDS	
BARRELS		of human or animal hair or of textile materials	6704.20
of wood	4416.00	BEARING HOUSINGS	8483.30
BARS		BEARINGS	
of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	7227-7228	housed	8483.20
of aluminum	76-1(a), 7604	needle roller	84-S1
of copper or of copper alloys	74-1(d), 7407	plain shaft bearings	8483.30
of iron or nonalloy steel	7213-7215	BEAVER HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
of iron or steel, concrete reinforcing	72-US1, 7213.10, 7214.20	BEAVERS	
of iron or steel, definition	72-1(l), 72-1(m)	furskins, raw	4301.80
of lead	78-1(a), 7803.00	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19, 4302.20-30
of molybdenum	8102	BED LINEN	63-3(a)(iii), 6302.10-39
of nickel	75-1(a), 7505	BED SHEETS	
of stainless steel	7221.00, 7222.10-30	of paper or cellulose	4818
of tantalum	8103	BED VALANCES	6303
of tin	80-1(a), 8003.00	BEDDING	9404
of tungsten	8101	BEDPLATES	
of zinc	79-1(a), 7904.00	of iron or steel	7302.90
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)	BEDROOM FURNITURE	9403.50
<u>See also</u> HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS		BEDS	94-2(b)
BARYTES	2511.10	BEDSIDE LAMPS	
BASALT	2516	electric	9405.20
BASE METALS		BEDSPREADS	6304.11-19
alloys, classification	XV-3	BEE-KEEPING MACHINERY	8436.80
clad with gold	7109.00	BEECH	Ch. 44
clad with platinum	7111.00	BEEF	
clad with silver	7107.00	high-quality cuts of	2-US1(b)
composite articles, classification	XV-5	prepared or preserved	1602.50
definition	XV-US1	sausages of	1601.00
BASE PLATES		BEER	2203.00
of iron or steel	7302.40	BEESWAX	1521
BASEBALL ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	BEET SEED	12-3, 1209.11-19
BASEBALL GLOVES		BEET SUGAR	1701.12
of leather or composition leather	4203.21	syrops	2106.90
of plastics	3926.20	BEET-PULP	2303.20
BASEBALLS	9506.69	BEETS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
BASIC DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.13	BELLS	
BASIC SLAG	31-3(A)(i), 3103.20	musical instruments	9206.00
BASIL	12-4	nonelectric of base metals	8306.10
BASKETBALL SHOES	64-US2	BELTING LEATHER	4204.00
BASKETWARE	Ch. 46	BELTS	
BASKETWORK		leather	42-3
of plaiting materials	4602	leather or composition leather	4203.30
BASMATI	1006.20	sanitary, of plastics	3926.90
BASSOONS	9205.90	BELTS OR BELTING FOR MACHINERY	
BATH PREPARATIONS	3307.30	of plastics	3926.90
BATH SALTS	3307.30	of textile material	5910
BATHROBES		of vulcanized rubber	4010
men's or boys'	6207.91-99	BENDING MACHINES	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107	for working metal or metal carbides	8462.21-29
BATHROBES (con.)		for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
women's or girls'	6208.91-99	hard materials	8465.10, 8465.94, 84-3
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108	BENDIOCARB	2932.90
BATHROOM SCALES		BENDS	
personal weighing machinery	8423.10	of iron or steel	7307
BATHS		BENDS, THREADED	
of iron or steel	7324	of stainless steel	7307.22
of plastics	3922.10	BENT-WOOD FURNITURE	9403.30-60
BATHTUBS		BENT-WOOD SEATS	9401.69, 9401.90
ceramic	6910	BENTAZON	2934.99
BATTERIES		BENTONITE	2508.10
entered with watches, clocks or movements therefor	91-US3	BENZALDEHYDE	2912.21
primary, electric	8506.11-20	BENZAMFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46
storage, electric	8507.10-80	1-BENZAMIDO-4-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE	2924.29
BATTERY CARBONS	8545.19	1-BENZAMIDO-5-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE	2924.29
BATTING GLOVES		BENZANILIDE	2924.29
leather or composition leather	4203.21	BENZENE	27-S3, 2707.10, 2902.20
BAUXITE ores and concentrates	2606.00	m-BENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2904.10
BAY LEAVES	0910.40	BENZENESULFONAMIDE	2935.00
BAYONETS	9307.00	BENZENESULFONYL HYDRAZIDE	2935.00
BEADS		1,2,4-BENZENETRICARBOXYLIC ACID, 1,2-DIANHYDRIDE	2917.39

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p>3-BENZIDINESULFONIC ACID 2921.59</p> <p>BENZILIC ACID 2918.19</p> <p>BENZILIC ACID, METHYL ESTER 2918.19</p> <p>1,2-BENZISOTHAZOLIN-3-ONE 2934.99</p> <p>BENZOFURAN 2932.90</p> <p>BENZOIC ACID and its salts and esters 2916.31</p> <p>BENZOIC ANHYDRIDE 2916.39</p> <p>BENZOINTETRAHYDROPYRANYL ESTER 2932.90</p> <p>BENZONITRILE 2926.90</p> <p>2-BENZOTHAZOLETHIOL, SODIUM SALT 2934.20</p> <p>BENZOTRICHLORIDE 2903.69</p> <p>BENZOXAZOLONE 2934.99</p> <p>BENZOYL CHLORIDE 2916.32</p> <p>BENZOYL PEROXIDE 2916.32</p> <p>BENZYL ACETATE 2915.39</p> <p>BENZYL ALCOHOL 2906.21</p> <p>BENZYL CHLORIDE 2903.69</p> <p>BERGAMOT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">essential oils of 3301.11</p> <p>BERGAMOTS. <i>See</i> FRUIT</p> <p>BERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT</p> <p>BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8112.11-19</p> <p>BERYLLIUM HYDROXIDE 2825.90</p> <p>BERYLLIUM OXIDE 2825.90</p> <p>BETA RADIATION APPARATUS 9022.21-29</p> <p>BEVERAGE AERATING MACHINERY 8422.30</p> <p>BEVERAGE FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY 8421.21-22</p> <p>BEVERAGE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">presses, crushers and similar machinery 8435.10</p> <p>BEVERAGES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">alcoholic 2203.00-2206</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">juices 2009.11-90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">nonalcoholic 2201-2202</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">residues and wastes 2303.30, 2307.00</p> <p>BEZITRAMIDE (INN) 2933.33</p> <p>BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS 6211.20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' 6203.41-49</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6103.41-49</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' 6204.61-69</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6104.61-69</p> <p>BIBLE PAPER 4802.54-55</p> <p>BIBULOUS PAPER 4804</p> <p>BICYCLE SPEEDOMETERS 9029.20</p> <p>BICYCLES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">children's 87-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">classification of 87-US2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">not motorized 8712.00</p> <p>BIDETS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ceramic 6910</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of plastics 3922.90</p> <p>BILE 0510.00</p> <p>BILGRAFIN ACID 2924.29</p> <p>BILL HOOKS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of base metals 8201.40</p> <p>BILLETS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">as fuel wood 4401.10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">precious metals and metals clad with precious metals 71-US1(a)</p> <p>BILLIARDS 9504, 9504.20</p> <p>BINDER TWINE 5607</p> <p>BINDERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of paper or paperboard 4820.30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">prepared, for foundry molds or cores 3823.10</p> <p>BINOCULAR CASES 4202</p> <p>BINOCULARS 9005.10</p> <p>BIRD CALLS 9208.90</p> <p>BIRD FEATHERS 5-US1</p> <p>BIRD FEATHERS AND DOWN 6701.00</p> <p>BIRD SKINS 5-US1, 0505</p> <p>BIRDS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">live 0105, 0106.31-39</p> <p>BIRDS' EGGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">in shell 0407.00</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">not in shell 0408</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">wild 4-US2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">yolks of 0408.11-19</p> <p>N,N'-BIS(ACETOACETYL-o-TOLUIDE) 2924.29</p> <p>N,N-BIS2-CYANOETHYL)ANILINE 2926.90</p> <p>4,4'-BIS(DIMETHYLAMINO)BENZHYDROL 2922.19</p>	<p>BISCUITS 1905.10-90</p> <p>BISMUTH AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8106.00</p> <p>BISMUTH CARBONATE 2836.93</p> <p>BISMUTH CATALYSTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">prepared 3815.90</p> <p>BISMUTH NITRATE 2834.29</p> <p>BISPHENOL A and its salts 2907.23</p> <p>1,4-BIS[1-ANTHRAQUINONYLAMINO]ANTHRAQUINONE 2922.39</p> <p>BITOLYLENE DIISOCYANATE (TODI) 2929.10</p> <p>BITTERS 2208.90</p> <p>BITUMEN</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">natural 2714</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">petroleum 2713.20</p> <p>BITUMINIZED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 4811.10</p> <p>BITUMINOUS COAL 27-S2, 2701.12</p> <p>BITUMINOUS MINERALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">oils 27-2</p> <p>BITUMINOUS MIXTURES 2715.00</p> <p>BITUMINOUS SHALE 2714.10</p> <p>BLACK FOX</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">furskins, raw 4301.60</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30</p> <p>BLACKBERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT</p> <p>BLADDERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">articles of 4206</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of animals 0504.00</p> <p>BLADES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for agricultural machines 8208.40</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for electric shavers and electric hair clippers 8510</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for food industry machines 8208.30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for kitchen appliances 8208.30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for knives 8211.94</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for machines 8208</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for metal working machines 8208.10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for saws 8202</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for scissors and shears 8213.00</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for ships propellers 8485.10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for woodworking machines 8208.20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">razor 8212.20</p> <p>BLANKETS 63-3(a)(ii)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">electric 6301.10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">other than electric 6301.20-90</p> <p>BLAZERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' 6203.31-39</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6103.31-39</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' 6204.31-39</p> <p>BLEACHING MACHINES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for textile fabrics 8451.40</p> <p>BLINDS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of plastics 39-11(f), 3925.30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of wood 4421.90</p> <p>BLOCKS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">building 6810.11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ceramic 69-US2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">flooring 6904.90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for making hats 8449.00</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for printing 8442.50</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths 6901.00</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">refractory 6902</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">sound absorbing 6808.00</p> <p>BLOOD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">animal, for therapeutic, prophylactic, diagnostic use 3002</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">human 3002</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">prepared or preserved 1601-1602</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">sausages of 1601.00</p> <p>BLOOD FRACTIONS 3002.10</p> <p>BLOOD-GROUPING REAGENTS 30-3(e), 3006.20</p> <p>BLOTTING PADS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of paper or paperboard 4820</p> <p>BLOUSES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">babies' garments 6209.20-90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">babies' garments, knitted or crocheted 6111.20-90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' 6206.10-90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' knitted or crocheted 6106</p> <p>BLOW TORCHES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of base metals 8205.60</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">hand-held 8468.10</p> <p>BLOW-MOLDING MACHINES</p>
---	--

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for working rubber or plastics	8477.30	for earth, minerals or ores	8430.31-49
BLOWERS		for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.40
for pipe organs	8414.59	BORING-MILLING MACHINES	
BLUE-VEINED CHEESE	0406	for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39
BLUEBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		BORON	2804.50
BOAR		oxides of	2810.00
bristles and hair	0502.10	BORON CARBIDE	2849.90
wild, tusks of	5-3	BOTANICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00
BOARDS		BOTTLE CASES	4202
of plaster or plaster composition	6809.11-19	BOTTLE CLEANING OR DRYING MACHINERY	8422.20
sound absorbing	6808.00	BOTTLE FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30
with writing or drawing surfaces	9610.00	BOTTLES	
BOAT-SWINGS	9508.00	of glass	7010.90
BOATS	Ch. 89	of plastics	3923.30
model	9503	BOUQUETS	
parts for, of plastics	3926.90	flower	0603
parts of, of plastics	3926.90	of flowers and foliage	6-2
BOBBINS		BOVINE ANIMALS	
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard	4822	edible offal of	0206.10-29
of plastics	3923.40	fresh or chilled meat of	0201, 0210
BOBSLEDS	9506.99	frozen meat of	0202
BODIES		hair of	5-4
for motor vehicles	8707	hides and skins of	4101
BODKINS		hides or skins of	41-1(c)
of iron or steel	7319.90	leather of	4104
BODY PARTS		live	0102
artificial	9021.11-30	prepared or preserved	1602.50
BODYSHIRTS		raw or rendered fats of	1502.00
of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	6114.30	salted, in brine, dried, or smoked	0210.20
BODYSUITS		<u>See also</u> BEEF; VEAL	
of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	6114.30	BOVINE SEMEN	0511.10
BOILERS		BOW TIES	6215
auxiliary plant	8404.10	knitted or crocheted	6117.20
central heating	8403.10	BOWLING ALLEY EQUIPMENT	
steam- and other vapor-generating	8402.11-19	automatic	9504
BOILING RINGS		BOWLS	
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60	ceramic	6911.10, 6912.00
BOIS DE ROSE FEMELLE	Ch. 44	for smoking	9614.20
BOLDUC FABRICS	5806.40	BOWS	
BOLT CUTTERS		entered with string musical instruments	91-2, 9202.10
of base metals	8203.40	for string musical instruments	9209.92
BOLT OR NUT RELEASE PREPARATIONS	3403	BOX FILES	
BOLTING CLOTH	59-7(a)(ii), 5911.20	for offices or shops	4819.60
BOLTS		BOX FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30
of aluminum	7616.10	BOX MAKING MACHINES	
of copper	7415.32	paper or paperboard	8441.20
of iron or steel	7318.15	BOX PALLETS	
BOMBAY MACE	0908.20	of wood	4415.20
BOMBS	9306	BOXES	
BOND CERTIFICATES	4907.00	ceramic	6911.10, 6912.00
BONE		jewelry	4202
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90	of aluminum	7612.90
BONE BLACK	3802.90	of iron or steel	7310
BONE CHINAWARE	69-US4(b)	of plastics	3923.10
ornamental articles of	6913.10	of stationery	4817
tableware and kitchenware	6911.10	of wood	4415.10
BONE PLATES	9021.19	BOXING BOOTS	64-S1(b)
BONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8465.10-99, 84-3	BRACELETS	
BONES	0506	for watches	91-US2, 9113.10-90
BONITO		BRACES	6212
prepared or preserved	1604.14	leather	42-3
stripe-bellied, fresh or chilled	0302.33, 0304	BRACKETS	
stripe-bellied, frozen	0303.43, 0304	of base metals	8302.50
BOOK-SEWING MACHINES	8440.10	BRAIDING MACHINES	8447.90
BOOKBINDING MACHINERY	8440.10	BRAIDS	
BOOKCASES	94-2(a)	in the piece	5808.10
BOOKS		BRAKE FLUIDS	
printed	Ch. 49	hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils	3819.00
BORAGE	12-4	BRAKE GEAR	
BORATES		for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(c), 8607
natural, except from brine	2528.10-90	BRAKE LININGS	
of metals	2840.11-20	mounted, for motor vehicles	8708.31
BORAX		BRAKE LININGS AND PADS	6813.10
refined	2840.11-19	BRAKES	
BORIC ACID	2810.00	electromagnetic	8505.20
natural, less than 85% H ₃ BO ₃ equiv	2528	for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94
BORIDES	2850.00		
BORING MACHINERY			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	8607	BROCCOLI. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
BRAN	2302	BROCHURES	
BRANCHES		printed	4901, 4911
for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604	BROKEN RICE	1006.40
BRANDY	22-US6, 2208.90	BROMATES	
imitations of	2208.90	of metals	2829.90
BRASS		BROMAZEPAM (INN)	2933.33
articles of	7411-7419	BROMIDE OXIDES	
bars, rods and profiles	7407.21	of metals	2827.51
definition	74-S1(a)	BROMIDES	
foil	7410	of metals	2827.51-59
lamps and lighting fittings of	9405.10-60, 9405.99	BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS	2903.30-69
plates, sheets and strip	7409.21-29	BROMINE	2801.30
unwrought	7403.21	5-BROMOACETYL-2-SALICYLAMIDE	2924.29
wire	7408.21	1-BROMO-2-NITROBENZENE	2904.90
<i>See also</i> COPPER ALLOYS		6-BROMO-5-METHYL-1H-IMIDAZO[4,5-b]PYRIDINE	2933.99
BRASS WIND INSTRUMENTS	9205.10	BROMOXYNIL	2926.90
BRASSICAS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		BRONZE	
BRASSIERES	6212.10	articles of	7411-7419
BRAZIERS		definition	74-S1(b)
of iron or steel	7321	plates, sheets and strip	7409.31-39
BRAZIL NUTS. <i>See</i> NUTS		unwrought	7403.22
BRAZING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8468.10-80, 8515.19	<i>See also</i> COPPER ALLOYS	
BRAZING POWDERS AND PASTES	3810.10	BROODERS	
BRAZING RODS, COATED OR CORED		for poultry	8436.21
of base metals or metal carbides	8311	BROOM HANDLES	
BRAZING RODS, LOW FUMING		of wood	4417.00
of copper	7407.21	BROOMCORN	1403.00
BREAD	1905.10-90	BROOMS	96-US1(a)
BREADFRUIT		knots and tufts prepared for	96-3, 9603
fresh	0810.90	of vegetable materials	9603.10
BREATHING APPLIANCES		vegetable materials used in	1403
artificial or therapeutic respiration	9019.20	BROTHS	2104.10
other	9020.00	BROTIZOLAM (INN)	2934.91
BREECHEES	6211.20	BROWN RICE	1006.20
babies' garments	6209.20-90	BRUSH BACKS	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90	of wood	4417.00
men's or boys'	6203.41-49	BRUSH BODIES	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49	of wood	4417.00
women's or girls'	6204.61-69	BRUSH HANDLES	
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69	of wood	4417.00
BREWERS' PITCH	3807.00	BRUSHES	9603
BREWERS' YEAST	2102.20	for appliances, vehicles or machines	9603.50
BREWERY MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.	8438.40	knots and tufts prepared for	96-3, 9603
BREWING DREGS AND WASTE	2303.30	of graphite or other carbon	8545.20
BRICKS		of vegetable materials	9603.10
building	6810.11	vegetable materials used in	1403
ceramic	6904.10	<i>See also</i> names of specific brushes	
of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.11	BRUSSELS SPROUTS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths	6901.00	BRYNDZA CHEESE	0406
refractory	6902	BUCKETS	
BRIDGE CRANES	8426.19	of plastics	3926.90
BRIDGES		BUCKLES, BUCKLE CLASPS, AND BUCKLE SLIDES	
for clock or watch movements	9114.40	of base metal	8308
BRIDGES AND BRIDGE SECTIONS		BUCKRAM	5901
of aluminum	7610.90	BUCKWHEAT	1008.10
of iron or steel	7308.10	BUCKWHEAT FLOUR	1102.90
BRIEFCASES	4202.11-12	BUFFALO	
BRIEFS		hides or skins of	41-1(c)
men's or boys'	6207.11-19	leather of	4104
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107.11-19	BUFFERS	
women's or girls'	6208	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(d), 8607.30
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108.21-29	BUGLES	9205.10
BRIQUETTES		not strung and not set, of plastics	3926.90
coal	2701.20	BUILDERS' WARE	
of wood waste and scrap	4401.30	of plastics	39-11, 3925
BRISLING		BUILDING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.	8479.10
fresh or chilled	0302.61, 0304	BUILDING MATERIALS	
frozen	0303.71, 0304	of wood	Ch. 44
prepared or preserved	1604.13	BUILDING STONE	2515-2516
BRISTLES	0502	BUILDINGS	
BROACHING MACHINES		prefabricated	94-4, 9406.00
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or		BULBS	Ch. 6
cermets	8461.30, 84-3	dormant	0601.10
BROAD BEANS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		in growth or in flower	0601.20
BROADTAIL LAMB		of glass	7011
furskins, raw	4301.30	BULBS FOR SYRINGES	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30	of plastics	3926.90

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BULLDOZERS		of copper, not electrically insulated	7413.00
self-propelled	8429.11, 8429.19	of iron or steel, not electrically insulated	7312.10
BUMPERS		of scrap	6310
for motor vehicles	8708.10	textile	XI-3(A), 5607
BUNAMIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2925.20	CABS	
BUNG COVERS		for motor vehicles	8707
of base metals	8309	CADMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8107
BURPRENORPHINE (INN)	2939.11	CADMIUM COMPOUNDS	
BURGLAR ALARMS	8531.10	pigments and preparations based on	3206.30
BURLEY TOBACCO	2401.10	CADMIUM SULFIDE	2830.30
BUSHES		CAFFEINE and its salts	2939.30
grafted or not	0602.20	CAKE-SERVERS	
BUSINESS FORMS		of base metals	8215
manifold, of paper or paperboard	4820.40	CAKES	1905.10-90
BUTA-1,3-DIENE	2901.24	fish	1604.20
BUTADIENE	2711.14, 2711.29	CALCIUM	2805.12
BUTADIENE RUBBER (BR)		CALCIUM BORATES	
uncompounded	4002.20	natural	2528.90
BUTABITAL (INN)	2933.53	CALCIUM BROMIDE	2827.59
BUTAN-1-OL	2905.13	CALCIUM CARBIDE	2849.10
n-BUTANAL	2912.13	CALCIUM CARBONATE	2836.50
BUTANE	2901.10	CALCIUM CHLORIDE	2827.20
liquefied, in containers not exceeding 300 cm ³	3606.10	CALCIUM CYANAMIDE	31-2(A)(vii), 3102.70
BUTANES	2711.13, 2711.29	CALCIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE	
BUTANOIC ACIDS	2915.60	fertilizer-grade	31-3(A)(iv)
BUTANOLS		nonfertilizer grade	2835.25
except n-Butyl alcohol	2905.14	CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITES	2828.10
BUTANONE	2914.12	CALCIUM NITRATE	2834.29
BUTAPERAZINE MALEATE	2934.30	CALCIUM PHOSPHATES	2835.25-26
BUTENE and isomers thereof	2901.23	natural	2510.10-20
BUTOBARBITAL	7933.53	CALCIUM SULFATE	2520
BUTT WELDING FITTINGS		CALCIUM TUNGSTATE	2841.80
of iron or steel (except stainless steel)	7307.93	CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS	
of stainless steel	7307.23	mathematical	9017.20
BUTTER	0405.00	CALCULATING MACHINES	
cocoa	1804.00	mechanical	8470.30
BUTTER-KNIVES		electronic	8470.10-20
of base metals	8215	CALCULATORS	
BUTTERFLY NETS	9507.90	electronic, capable of operation without an external source	
BUTTERMILK	0403.90	of power	8470.10
BUTTON BLANKS	96-US3, 9606.30	CALENDAR WATCHES	91-US1(a)
BUTTON MOLDS	9606.30	CALENDARS	
BUTTONS	96-US3, 9606.21-30	printed	4910.00
n-BUTYL ACETATE	2915.33	CALENDERING MACHINES	
n-BUTYL ALCOHOL	2905.13	other than for metal or glass	8420.10
sec-BUTYL CHLORIDE	2903.19	CALIPER BRAKES	
tert-BUTYL PEROXYBENZOATE	2916.39	for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94
5-tert-BUTYL-2,4,6-TRINITRO-m-XYLENE	2904.20	CALIPERS	
4-tert-BUTYL-2,6-DIMETHYL-3,5-DINITROACETOPHENONE	2914.70	for measuring length	9017.30
6-tert-BUTYL-3-METHYL-2,4-DINITRO-ANISOLE	2909.30	CALL HORNS	9208
2-tert-BUTYL-4-(2,4-DICHLORO-5-ISOPROPOXYPHENYL)- Δ ² -1,3,4-OXADIAZOLIN-5-ONE	2934.99	CALLS	
2-tert-BUTYL-4-METHYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL- 2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99	decoy	9208.90
2-sec-BUTYL-4-tert-BUTYL-6-(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99	CAMAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
BUTYL (R)-2-[4-(5-TRIFLUOROMETHYL-2- PYRIDINYLOXYOPHENOXY)PROPANOATE	2933.99	CAMEL HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
BUTYLENE	2711.14, 2711.29	CAMEL-BACK STRIPS	
and isomers thereof	2901.23	of unvulcanized rubber	4006.10
BUTYLENE GLYCOL	2905.39	CAMEOS	
BUTYLENE OXIDE	2910.90	worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90
BUTYLMONOAMINES and their salts	2921.19	CAMERA CASES	4202
n-BUTYRALDEHYDE	2912.13	CAMERAS	
BUTYRIC ACIDS and their salts and esters	2915.60	cinematographic	9007.11-19
BUTYROLACTONE	2932.29	objective lenses for	9002.11
CAB CHASSIS	8704.10	CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC	
CABBAGE. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		for microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	9006.20
CABINETS		for preparing printing plates or cylinders	9006.10
refrigerating or freezing	8418.50	for underwater, aerial survey, medical or surgical exam, forensic or criminological uses	9006.30
CABLE-DRUMS		instant print	9006.40
of wood	4415.10	other than cinematographic	9006.10-59
CABLE-MAKING MACHINES	84-7	CAMPBOR	2914.21
n.e.s.o.i	8479.40	CAMPING GOODS	6306
CABLES		CAMPING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	8716
articles of textile, n.e.s.	5609	CAMSHAFTS	8483.10
insulated, electric	8544.20-60	CAN FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30
of aluminum, not electrically insulated	7614	CANAIGRE	
		tanning extract	3201.90
		CANARY SEED	1008.30

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CANCELING MACHINES		
for postage stamps	8472.30	
CANDLES	3406.00	
textile wicks for	5908	
CANDY STICKS		
of wood	4421.90	
CANDY WRAPPING MACHINES	8422.40	
CANE		
furniture of	9403.80	
furniture parts of	9403.90	
seat parts of	9401.90	
seats of	9401.50	
CANE MOLASSES	1703.10	
CANE SUGAR	1701.11	
syrups	2106.90	
CANNELLONI	1902	
CANNULAE	9018.39	
CANOEES	8903	
parts of, of plastics	3926.90	
CANS		
of aluminum	7612	
of iron or steel	7310	
CANTALOUPEES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		
CANTHARIDES	0510.00	
CANVAS		
painted	5907	
prepared for painting	5901	
CAPACITANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9030.81-89	
CAPACITORS		
electrical	8532.10-30	
CAPERS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		
CAPES		
men's or boys'	6201.11-19	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101	
women's or girls'	6202.11-19	
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102	
ε-CAPROLACTAM	2933.71	
CAPS		
detonating	3603.00	
of base metals	8309	
percussion	3603.00	
CAPS (CLOSURES)		
of plastics	3923.50	
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99	
CAPSICUM	7-2	
dried or crushed or ground	0904.20	
<u>See also</u> VEGETABLES		
CAPSTANS	8425.31, 8425.39	
CAPSULES		
empty	1905	
CAPSULES FOR BOTTLES		
of base metals	8309	
CAPSULING MACHINERY	8422.30	
CAPTIVE-BOLT HUMANE KILLERS	9303	
CAR FURNITURE		
parts for	9403.90	
CAR SEATS	9401.20	
parts of	9401.90	
CARACUL LAMB		
furskins, raw	4301.30	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30	
CARAMEL	1702	
CARAWAY		
seeds of	0909.40	
CARBADOX	2933.99	
CARBAZOLE	2707.99, 2933.99	
CARBIDES	2849.10-90	
of metal, nonagglomerated, mixed	3823.30	
CARBON		
activated	3802.10	
articles used for electrical purposes	8545.11-90	
n.e.s.o.i	2803.00	
CARBON BLACK		
n.e.s.o.i	2803.00	
pigment preparations based on	3206.49	
CARBON BRUSHES	8545.20	
CARBON DIOXIDE	2811.21	
CARBON DISULFIDE	2813.10	
CARBON ELECTRODES	8545.11-19	
CARBON PAPER	4816.10, 4809.10	
CARBON RESISTORS		
electrical, other than for heating	8533.10	
CARBON SETS		
interleaved, of paper or paperboard	4820.40	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	2903.14	
CARBONACEOUS PASTES		
for electrodes, furnace linings	3801.30	
CARBONATES		
barium, natural	2511.20	
magnesium, natural	2519.10	
of metals	2836.10-99	
CARBONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER, DIESTER WITH 2,2'-(m-TOLYLAMINO)DIETHANOL (TOLUIDINE CARBONATE)	2922.50	
CARBONIZING BASE PAPER	4802.30	
3-CARBOXY-1,4-SULFOPHENYLPYRAZOL-5-ONE	2933.19	
CARBOXYAMIDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	2924, 2925	
CARBOXYLATED STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (XSBR)	4002.11-19	
CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES, AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	29-5(e), 2915-2919	
CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE	3912.31	
CARBOYS		
of plastics	3923.30	
CARCOATS		
men's or boys'	6201.11-19	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101	
women's or girls'	6202.11-19	
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102	
CARD CLOTHING		
textile	5911.10	
CARD-INDEX CABINETS		
of base metals	8304.00	
CARDAMOMS	0908.30	
CARDING MACHINES		
for preparing textile fibers	8445.10	
CARDS		
for mechanical musical instruments	9209.99	
greeting, printed	4909.00	
not punched, for punchcard machines	4823.30	
playing	9504.40	
CARFECILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10	
CARILLONS	9206.00	
CARNALLITE	31-4(a)(i), 3104.10	
CARNATIONS	0603.10	
CARNIVAL ARTICLES	9505	
CARTENE	3204.19	
CARP		
live	0301.93	
CARPENTRY		
of wood, for builders	4418	
CARPETS	Ch. 57	
felt	5704	
knotted	5701	
tufted	5703	
woven	5702	
CARRIER-CURRENT LINE SYSTEMS		
for telegraphy or telephony	8517.10-40	
CARROTS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		
CARTON MAKING MACHINES		
paper or paperboard	8441.30	
CARTONS		
of paper or paperboard	4819	
CARTRIDGE WADS	9306	
CARTRIDGES	9306	
for captive-bolt humane killers	9306.30	
for riveting or similar tools	9306.30	
pick-up, for record players and turntables	8522.10	
CASE MAKING MACHINES		
paper or paperboard	8441.30	
CASEIN	3501.10	
CASEIN GLUES		
bulk	3501.90	
for retail, 1 kg or less	3506.10	
CASEINATES	3501.90	
CASES		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for clocks	9111.10-80	CELESTAS	9206.00
for watches	9111.10-80	CELLS	
of paper or paperboard	4819	photovoltaic	8541.40
of plastics	3923.10	primary, electric	8506.11-20
of wood	4415.10	CELLULAR WOOD PANELS	4418
CASH BOXES		CELLULOSE	
of base metals	8303.00	in primary forms	3912
CASH REGISTERS	8470.50	CELLULOSE ACETATES	
CASHEW APPLES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		nonplasticized	3912.11
CASHEW NUTS. <u>See</u> NUTS		plasticized	3912.12
CASHEWS. <u>See</u> NUTS		CELLULOSE ETHERS	
CASHMERE		in primary forms	3912.31-39
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.10	CELLULOSE FIBER-CEMENT	
CASHMERE GOAT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR		articles of	6811.10-90
CASING		CELLULOSE FIBERS	48-US1, 48-6, 48-7
oil or gas drilling	7305,7305	CELLULOSE NITRATES	
CASINO GAMES		in primary forms	3912.20
special tables for	9504	CELLULOSE WADDING	48-6, 48-7
CASKETS			48-US1, Ch. 48
of wood	4420	CEMENT CLINKERS	2523.10
CASKS		CEMENT COPPER	74-US1, 7401.20
of aluminum	7612	CEMENTS	2523.10-90
of iron or steel	7310	bone reconstruction, dental	30-3(f), 3006.40
of wood	4416.00	machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding	8474.80
CASSAVA (MANIOC)	0714.10	refractory	3816.00
food preparations of	1903.00	resin	3214
starch	1108.14	CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS	8403.10
CASSETTE TAPE PLAYERS		CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS	8421.12, 8421.19
sound	8519.40, 8519.91	CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS	8413
CASSETTE TAPE SOUND RECORDERS	8520.10-31	CENTRIFUGES	8421.11-19
CAST IRON		CERAMIC DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS	8532.10, 8532.23, 8532.24
definition	73-1	CERAMIC FIRING TESTERS	
fittings for pipes and tubes	7307.11	fusible	38-2(e)
radiators	7322.11	CERAMIC PASTE	
table, kitchen and household articles	7323.91-92	machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding	8474.80
tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	7303.00	CERAMIC PRODUCTS	Ch. 69
waste and scrap of	7204.10	electrical insulators	8546.20
CASTANETS	9206.00	radioactive	2844, 28-6(d)
CASTING MACHINES		CERAMIC SUBSTRATES	
for metallurgy or metal foundries	8454.30	with components assembled thereon, for color television	
CASTOR BEANS	1207.30	receivers	8529.90
CASTOR OIL	1515.30, 1516-1518	CERAMICS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8464.10-90, 84-3
CASTOR OIL SEEDS	12-1	CEREAL BOWLS	
CASTOREUM	0510.00	of plastics	3924.10
CASTORS		CEREAL FLOURS	1102
of base metals	83-2, 8302.20	CEREAL GRAINS	
CAT FOOD	2309.10	fragmentation of	11-3
CATALOGS		worked	1104
commercial, printed	4911.10	CEREAL GROATS, MEAL AND PELLETS	1103
CATALYSTS		CEREAL STRAW AND HUSKS	1213.00, 1401
of platinum	7115.10	CEREAL WORKING MACHINES	
supported	3815.11-19	other than farm type	8437.80
CATALYTIC PREPARATIONS	3815	CEREALS	Ch. 10, 1001-1008
CATGUT		flour, groats, mead, and pellets	Ch. 11
articles of	4206.10	food preparations of	1904.10-90
sterile surgical	30-3(a), 3006.10	germ of	1104.30
CATHETERS	9018.39	grains of	10-1(a)
CATHINE (INN)	2939.43	residues	2302.10-40
CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOGRAPHS	9030.20, 9030.20	CERIUM	
CATHODE-RAY TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES	8540.11-12	compounds	2846.10
CATHODE-RAY TUBE ENVELOPES	7011.20	CERMETS AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8113.00
CATHODES		radioactive	2844, 28-6(d)
of copper	7403.11	CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS	3822.00
CATSUP	2103.20	CETYL ALCOHOL	2905.17
CAULIFLOWER. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		CHAIN	
CAULKING COMPOUNDS	3214	of copper	7419.10
CAUSTIC CALCINED MAGNESITE	2519.90	of iron or steel	7315
CAUSTIC POTASH	2815.20	CHAIN SAW BLADES	
CAUSTIC SODA	2815.11-12	of base metals	8202.40
CAVIAR	1604.30	CHAIN SAWS	8467.81
CAVIAR SUBSTITUTES	1604.30	CHAIN SPROCKETS	8483.40
CAYENNE PEPPER	0904.20	CHAIR LIFTS	8428.60
CEILING COVERINGS		CHAIR WEDGES	
of plastics	39-9, 3918	of iron or steel	7302
CEILING LIGHTING FITTINGS		CHAIRS	
electric	9405.10	for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90
CELERIAC. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		of barbers	9402.10
CELERY OTHER THAN CELERIAC. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		of dentists	9402.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<u>See also</u> FURNITURE		
CHALKS	2509.00, 2510	
drawing	9609	
for billiards	9504.20	
tailors'	9609.90	
CHAMOIS LEATHER	4114.10	
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	
CHAMOTTE EARTH	2508.70	
CHANDELIERS	9405.10	
CHARCOAL		
of wood	4402.00	
CHARCOALS		
drawing	9609	
CHARTS		
printed	4905	
CHASSIS		
fitted with engines, for motor vehicles	8706.00	
CHAYOTE		
fresh or chilled	0709.90	
CHECK FORMS	4907.00	
CHECK VALVES	8481.30	
CHECK-RAILS		
of iron or steel	7302	
CHECKING INSTRUMENTS		
for variables of liquids or gases	9026.10-80	
n.e.s.o.i	9031.10-80	
CHECKING MACHINES		
weight-operated	8423.20-89	
CHEDDAR CHEESE	0406	
CHEESE	4-2, 0406	
from sheep's milk, processed	0406.30	
grated or powdered	0406.20	
mixtures of	0406.90	
processed but not grated or powdered	0406.30	
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9027.10-80	
CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS		
doped for use in electronics	3818.00	
CHEMICAL ELEMENTS		
doped for use in electronics	28-8, 3818.00	
nonradioactive	2801-2805	
radioactive	2844	
<u>See also</u> specific base metals and precious metals		
CHEMICAL WARES		
ceramic	6909.11	
CHEMICAL WOODPULP	Ch. 47	
dissolving grades	47-1	
CHENILLE FABRICS	5801	
CHENILLE YARN	5606	
CHEROOTS	2402.10	
CHERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		
CHERVIL	7-2	
CHESTNUT		
tanning extract of	3201.30	
CHESTNUTS. <u>See</u> NUTS		
CHICAGO ACID	2922.21	
CHICKENS		
live	0105	
meat and edible offal of	0207, 0210.99	
CHICKPEAS (GARBANZOS). <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		
CHICLE	40-1, 4001.30	
CHICORY		
cichorium spp. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		
roasted coffee additive	2101.30	
CHICORY PLANTS AND ROOTS	0601.20	
CHICORY ROOTS		
cichorium intybus sativum	1212	
CHIMES	9206.00	
CHIMNEY POTS AND LINERS		
ceramic	6905.90	
CHIMNEYS		
of glass for lighting	9405.91	
CHIN RESTS		
for string musical instruments	9209.92	
CHINA and CHINAWARE	69-US4(a)	
CHINCHILLAS		
furskins, raw	4301.80	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	
CHINESE LAMB		
furskins, raw	4301.30	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30	
CHINSTRAPS		
for headgear	6507.00	
CHIOLITE		
natural	2530.90	
CHIPPER KNIFE STEEL		
definition	72-US1(f)	
CHIPWOOD	4404	
CHISELS	8205.30	
CHLORAMPHENICOL and its derivatives	2941.40	
CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE (INN)..	2933.91	
CHLORATES		
of metals	2829.11-90	
CHLORIDE HYDROXIDES		
of metals	2827.41-49	
CHLORIDE OXIDES		
of metals	2827.41-49	
of nonmetals	2812.10	
CHLORIDES		
inorganic compounds	2828.90	
of metals	2827.10-39	
of nonmetals	2812.10	
CHLORINATED BIPHENYLS	2903.69	
CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS	2903.11-29, 2903.40-69	
CHLORINE	2801.10	
CHLORITES		
unexpanded	2530.10	
CHLOROACETIC ACIDS	2915.40	
4'-CHLOROACETOACETANILIDE	2924.29	
2-CHLORO-4-AMINO-5-HYDROXYBENZENESULFONAMIDE	2935.00	
CHLOROBENZENE	2903.61	
o-CHLOROBENZONITRILLE	2926.90	
p-CHLOROBENZONITRILLE	2926.90	
p-CHLORO-2-BENZYLPIRIDINE	2933.39	
CHLOROBROMODIFLUOROMETHANE	2903.40	
6-CHLORO-m-CRESOL [OH=1]	2908.10	
5-CHLORO-2-CYANOANILINE	2926.90	
5-CHLORO-2-(2',4'-DICHLOROPHENOXY)ANILINE	2922.29	
4-CHLORO-2,5-DIMETHOXYANILINE	2922.29	
1-CHLORO-3,4-DINITROBENZENE	2904.90	
1-CHLORO-2,3-EPOXYPROPANE	2910.30	
CHLOROETHANE	2903.11	
CHLOROETHYLENE	2903.21	
CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS	2903.40	
CHLOROFORM	2903.13	
5-CHLORO-7-iodo-8-QUINOLINOL	2933.40	
6-CHLOROMETANILIC ACID	2921.42	
CHLOROMETHANE	2903.11	
CHLORO-3-(3-METHYL-5-OXO-2-PYRAZOLIN-1-YL)BENZENESULFONIC ACID	2933.19	
4-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID	2918.90	
2-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID, and its salts	2918.90	
4-CHLORO-1-METHYLPIPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2933.39	
2-CHLORO-5-NITROANILINE	2921.42	
4-CHLORO-3-NITROANILINE	2921.42	
5-CHLORO-2-NITROANISOLE	2909.30	
4-CHLORO-3-NITROBENZOIC ACID	2916.39	
CHLORO-3-NITRO-p-DIMETHOXYBENZENE	2909.30	
m-CHLOROPEROXYBENZOIC ACID	2916.39	
m-CHLOROPHENOL	2908.10	
p-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID	2918.90	
N-[[4-CHLOROPHENYL)AMINO]CARBONYL]-2,6-DIFLUOROBENZAMIDE	2924.29	
3-(p-CHLOROPHENYL)-1,1-DIMETHYLUREA	2924.21	
1(m-CHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE	2933.19	
CHLOROPRENE (CHLOROBUTADIENE) RUBBER (CR)		
uncompounded	4002.41-49	
p-CHLOROPYRAZOLONE	2933.19	
CHLOROSULFONIC ACID	2806.20	
CHLOROSULFURIC ACID	2806.20	
CHLOROTHYMOL	2908.10	
α-CHLOROTOLUENE	2903.69	
3-CHLORO-α-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	
4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	
5-CHLORO-α-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	
6-CHLORO-α-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2921.43	essential oils of	3301
6-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDINE-4-SULFONIC ACID	2921.43	CIVET	0510.00
N ⁴ -(4-CHLORO-o-TOLYL)-N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDINE	2925.20	CLAMPS	
4-CHLORO- α,α,α -TRIFLUORO-o-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	of base metals	8205.70
CHLORPROMAZINE	2934.30	electromagnetic or permanent magnet	8505.90
CHOCOLATE	1806.10-90	CLAMS	
milk drink	2202.90	juice of	1603.00
white	1704	prepared or preserved	1605.90
CHOCOLATE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		CLAMSHELLS	
n.e.s.o.i	8438.20	self-propelled	8429.52-59
CHOLINE		CLARINETS	9205.90
and its salts	2923.10	CLASPS	
CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS	9505.10	of base metal clad with precious metal	7113
CHRISTMAS TREES		of base metals	8308
evergreen	0604.91	CLASPS AND FRAMES WITH CLASPS INCORPORATING LOCKS	
CHRISTMAS-TREE LAMPS	8539.22, 8539.29	of base metal	8301.50
CHROMATES		CLAVES	9206.00
of metals	2841.20-50	CLAWS	0507
CHROMATOGRAPHS	9027.20	CLAYS	2507.00, 2508.10-40
CHROMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.20-29	activated	3802.90
ores and concentrates	2610.00	CLEANING CLOTHS	6307.10
CHROMIUM CARBIDE	2849.90	CLEANING MACHINERY	
CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS		for bottles or other containers	8422.20
pigments and preparations based on	3206.20	for eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
CHROMIUM HYDROXIDE	2819.90	for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
CHROMIUM OXIDES	2819.10-90	for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.10, 8451.40
CHROMIUM SULFATES	2833.23	CLEANING PREPARATIONS	3402
CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE	2819.10	CLEANSING TISSUES AND TOWELS	
CHRONOGRAPHS	91-US1(a)	of paper	4818.20
CHROMOMETERS		CLEAVERS	8214.90
standard marine	9105.99	CLEMENTINES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
CHRYSANTHEMUMS	0603.10	CLICK STICK LEVERS AND TWIST GRIPS	
CHRYSENE	2902.90	for bicycles and other cycles	8714.99
CHUCKS		CLINICAL THERMOMETERS	9025.11-19
electromagnetic or permanent magnet	8505.90	CLOAKS	
CIDER	2206.00	men's or boys'	6201.11-19
CIDER MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
presses, crushers and similar machinery	8435.10	women's or girls'	6202.11-19
CIGAR BOXES		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
of wood	4420.90	CLOBAZAM (INN)	2933.72
CIGAR HOLDERS	9614	CLOCK CASES	91-US1(b), 9112.10-80
CIGAR LEAF TOBACCO	2401.10-20	CLOCK DIALS	
CIGARETTE BOXES		special marking requirements	91-US4
of wood	4420.90	CLOCK GLASSES	7015.90
CIGARETTE CASES	4202	CLOCK MOVEMENTS	91-4, 91-US1(d)
CIGARETTE HOLDERS	9614	battery or AC powered	9109.11-19
CIGARETTE LEAF TOBACCO	2401.10	complete and assembled	9109.11-90
CIGARETTE LIGHTERS	9613	complete, unassembled or partly assembled	91-US1(e), 9110.90
CIGARETTE PACKAGE WRAPPING MACHINES	8422.40	for alarm clocks	9109.11, 9109.90
CIGARETTE PAPER	4813	incomplete, assembled	91-US1(f), 9110.90
CIGARETTES	24-US3, 2402.20	products of insular possessions	91-US(5)
CIGARILLOS	2402.10	rough	91-US1(g), 9110.90
CIGARS	24-US3, 2402.10	special marking requirements	91-US4
CINCHONA		CLOCKS	
alkaloids of	2939.21-29	alarm	9103.10-90, 9104.00, 9105.11-19
CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERAS	9007.11-19	battery powered	91-US3
CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS	9007.21-29	cases therefor	91-US1(b)
CINNAMON	0906	for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	9104.00
CINNAMON-TREE FLOWERS	0906	instrument panel	9104.00
CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AUTOMATIC		products of insular possessions	91-US(5)
for electrical circuits	8535.21, 8535.29, 8536.20	special marking requirements	91-US4
CIRCUIT PROTECTING APPARATUS		wall	9103.10-90, 9105.21-29
for electrical circuits	8535.10-29, 8535.40-90, 8536.10-30, 8537.10-20	with watch movements	9103.10-90, 9104.00
CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES	8447.11-12	CLONAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
CIRCULAR SAW BLADES		CLORAZEPATE	2933.91
of base metals	8202.31-32	CLOSING MACHINERY	
CIRCUSES		for bottles, cans and other containers	8422.30
travelling	9508.10	CLOSURES	
CISTERNS		of plastics	3923.50
flushing, of plastics	3922.90	of vulcanized rubber	4016.99
CITIZENS BAND (CB) TRANSCEIVERS	8525.20	CLOTH	
CITRAL	2912.19	of copper wire	7414
CITRIC ACID	2918.14	of iron or steel	7314
salts and esters of	2918.15	CLOTH-LINED PAPER	4807.99
CITRON. <i>See</i> FRUIT		CLOTHES CLEANING SETS	
CITRONELLOL	2905.22	for travel	9605.00
CITRUS FRUIT. <i>See</i> FRUIT		CLOTHES HANGERS	
		of wood	4421.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CLOTHES-DRYERS			COCONUT (COPRA) OIL	1513.11-19, 1516-1518
centrifugal	8421.12		COCONUT. <u>See</u> NUTS	
CLOTHESPINS			COD	
of plastics	3926.90		dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
of wood	4421.90		fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
CLOTHING. <u>See</u> APPAREL			fillets, frozen	0304.20
CLOTHING ACCESSORIES	63-3(a)(i)		fresh or chilled	0302.50, 0304
furskin	4303.10		frozen	0303.60, 0304
furskin or artificial fur	43-4		CODEINE	2939.11
knitted or crocheted	Ch. 61, 6115-6117		COFFEE	0901
leather or composition leather	42-3, 4203.10-40		extracts, essences, and concentrates	2101.10
not knitted or crocheted	Ch. 62, 62-1		COFFEE HUSKS AND SKINS	0901.30
of paper	4818.50		COFFEE MAKERS	
of plastics	3926.20		electrothermic, for domestic purposes	8516.71
of vulcanized rubber	4015		COFFEE SUBSTITUTES	
CLOTHS			containing coffee	0901.40
for cleaning	6307.10		roasted	2101.30
CLOTIAZEPAM (INN)	2934.91		COFFEE, NOT ROASTED	
CLOVER	1214		decaffeinated	0901.12
CLOVER SEED	1209.22		not decaffeinated	0901.11
CLOVES	0907.00		COFFEE, ROASTED	
CLOXACILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10		decaffeinated	0901.22
CLOXAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91		not decaffeinated	0901.21
CLOZAPINE	2933.99		COIL-WINDERS	
CLUBS			for electric wire	8479.81
golf	9506.31		COIN	71-US2, 7118.10-90
CLUTCHES	8483.60		COIN-COUNTING OR WRAPPING MACHINES	8472.90
electromagnetic	8505.20		COIN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS	8519.10
for motor vehicles	8708.93		COIN-SORTING MACHINES	8472.90
friction material	6813.90		COIR	5305.11-19
COACH SCREWS			COKE	
of iron or steel	7318.11		of coal, lignite, or peat	2704.00
COACHES			petroleum	2713.11
railway or tramway	8603, 8604, 8605		pitch	2708.20
COACHWORK			COLBY CHEESE	0406
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(e), 8607		COLLAGES	9701
COAL	2701.11-20		frames for	97-5
COAL CUTTERS	8430.31, 8430.39		COLLAPSIBLE TUBULAR CONTAINERS	
COAL GAS	2705.00		of aluminum	7612.10
COAL TAR	2706.00		COLLARS	
COARSE ANIMAL HAIR	51-1(c), 0502, 0503, 5102.20, 5103, 5104, 5105.40		animal	4201.00
COASTER BRAKES			COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	97, 9705.00
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94		COLLIDINES	2933.39
COATED ELECTRODES			COLLODIONS	3912.20
of base metals	8311.10		COLLOIDAL PRECIOUS METALS	2843.10
COATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811		COLLOIDAL SULFUR	2802.00
COATED RODS			COLOR LAKES	
of base metals	8311.30		and preparations based thereon	3205.00
COATING MACHINERY			COLORING BOOKS	
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.90		for children	4903.00
COAXIAL CABLE AND OTHER COAXIAL ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS	8544.20		COLORING MATTER	32-3, 32-5
COBALT			inorganic	3206.10-50
ores and concentrates	2605.00		synthetic organic	3204.11-90
COBALT ACETATES	2915.23		vegetable or animal origin	3203.00
COBALT ALLOYS	8105.10		COLORS	
COBALT CARBONATES	2836.99		artists', students', signboard painters'	3213
COBALT CHLORIDES	2827.34		prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.10
COBALT HYDROXIDES	2822.00		COLORS IN SETS	3213.10
COBALT MATTES, INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8105		COLOSTOMY BAGS	
COBALT OXIDES	2822.00		of plastics	3926.90
COBALT SULFATES	2833.29		COLUMBIUM. <u>See</u> NIOBIUM	
COCAINE	2929.91		COLUMNS	
COCHINEAL			of aluminum	7610
coloring matter	3203.00		of iron or steel	7308.90
COCKS	8481.10-80		COLZA OIL	1514, 1516-1518
COCOA			COLZA SEEDS	1205
food preparations of	1806.10-90		residues	2306.41, 2306.49
COCOA BEANS	1801.00		COMBINE HARVESTER-THRESHERS	8433.51
COCOA BUTTER	1804.00		COMBINED REFRIGERATOR-FREEZERS	8418.10-29
COCOA MANUFACTURING MACHINERY			COMBING MACHINES	
n.e.s.o.i.	8438.20		for preparing textile fibers	8445.12
COCOA PASTE	1803.10-20		COMBS	9615.11-19
COCOA POWDER	1805.00, 1806.10		COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS	
COCOA WASTE	1802.00		articles of	3606, 36-2
COCONUT (COIR) FIBERS	5305.11-19		COMMERCIAL AMMONIUM CARBONATE	2836.10
			COMMERCIAL CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE	2828.10
			COMMERCIAL COBALT OXIDES	2822.00
			COMMERCIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

original, by hand	4906.00	CONTACT LENSES	9001.30
COMMON PINS		CONTACT PRINTERS	
of iron or steel	7319.30	photographic	9010.20
COMMUNION WAFERS	1905	CONTAINER FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30
COMMUTATORS	8503.00	CONTAINER MAKING MACHINES	
COMPACTING MACHINERY		paper or paperboard	8441.30
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.61	CONTAINERS	Ch. 44
COMPASSES		carried on the person, in the pocket or handbag	7326.90, 7419.99
direction-finding	9014.10	of aluminum	7611.00, 7613.00
gyroscopic	9014.10	of copper	7419.99
COMPOSING MACHINES	8442.10	of glass	7010.10-90
COMPOSING STICKS		of iron or steel	7309.00, 7310, 7311.00, 7326.90
hand-operated	9611.00	specially designed for carriage by one or more modes of transport	8609.00
COMPOSITE MACHINES	XVI-3	travel and handbag related	4202.11-99
COMPOSITE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4807	CONTRACEPTIVE PREPARATIONS	
COMPOSITION LEATHER	41-2	based on hormones or spermicides	30-3(h), 3006.60
apparel and clothing accessories	4203.10-40	sheath, of rubber	4014.10
bags, cases, and containers of	4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91	CONTROL PANELS	
machinery parts	4204.00	for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90
miscellaneous articles	4205	CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES	
unfinished	4115.10	automatic	9032.10-89
COMPRESSED AIR	2851.00	CONVERTED RICE	1006.30
COMPRESSED GAS		CONVERTERS	
containers for	7311.00	for metallurgy or metal foundries	8454.10
COMPRESSIBILITY		CONVERTERS, ELECTRICAL	
machines and appliances for determining	9024.10-80	rotary	8502.40
COMPRESSION MOLDS	8480.41-79	static	8504.40
COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL-COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES	8408.10-90	CONVERTIBLES	
COMPRESSORS		seats	9401.40
for air conditioners	8414.30	CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING	
for refrigerating equipment	8414.30	of vulcanized rubber	4010
air or gas	8414.40, 8414.80	CONVEYORS	8428.20-39
CONCENTRATES		COOKERS	
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes	2101.10-30	of iron or steel	7321
CONCERTINAS	9204.10	COOKING APPARATUS	
CONCRETE		of copper	7417.00
articles of	6810.11-99	COOKING APPLIANCES	
CONCRETE MIXERS	8474.31	of iron or steel	7321.11
special purpose motor vehicles	8705.40	COOKING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
CONCRETE PUMPS	8413.40	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.81
CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS AND RODS	7213.10, 7214.20	COOKING PLATES	
definition	72-US1(c)	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60
CONCRETE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8464.10-90, 84-3	COOKING STOVES	
CONCRETES		electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60
essential oils	3301	COOKING WARE	
nonrefractory	3823.50	of aluminum	7615.10
refractory	3816.00	of iron or steel	7323.99
CONDENSERS		COOLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
for steam or other vapor power units	8404.20	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89
CONDENSING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		COOLING MEDIUM PUMPS	
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89	for internal combustion engines	8413.30
CONDIMENTS		COOPERS' PRODUCTS	
mixed	2103.10-90	of wood	4416.00
CONDUCTIVITY WATER	2851.00	COPOLYMERS	39-4, 39-S1
CONDUCTORS		COPPER	Ch. 74, 74-1(a), 7410
insulated, electric	8544.11-60	ash and residues containing	2620.30
CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS		bars, rods and profiles	7407
electrical, of base metal lined with insulating material	8547.90	foil	7410
CONDUITS		ores and concentrates	2603
ceramic	6906.00	plates, sheets and strip	7409
CONE ROLLER ASSEMBLIES	8482.20	powders and flakes	7406
CONFECTORIES		tube and pipe fittings	7412
containing cocoa	18-2, 1806	tubes and pipes	7411
sugar	1704.10-90	unrefined	7402.00
CONFECTIONERS' COATINGS		unwrought	7403
containing cocoa	1806.20	wire	7408.11-19
CONFECTIONERY MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		COPPER ALLOYS	
n.e.s.o.i	8438.20	bars, rods and profiles	7407
CONFECTIONS	1704.10-90	definition	74-1(b)
CONFETTI	9505.90	foil	7410
CONIFEROUS WOOD	Ch. 44	master alloys	7405
CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES		plates, sheets and strip	7409
ceramic ware	69-US2	tube and pipe fittings	7412.20
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	Ch. 44	tubes and pipes	7411.21
CONSTRUCTION SETS	9503	unwrought	7403.21-29
CONSTRUCTIONAL TOYS	9503	wire	7408
CONTACT LENS SOLUTIONS	33-3		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

See also BRASS, BRONZE		
COPPER ANODES	7402.00	
COPPER CLAD LAMINATES	7410.21	
COPPER HYDROXIDES	2825.50	
COPPER MATTES	7401.10	
COPPER OXIDES	2825.50	
COPPER OXYCHLORIDE	2827.41	
COPPER PHOSPHIDE	2848.10, 28-7	
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE	3204.17	
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-3,3',4,4'-TETRASULFONIC ACID	3204.12	
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-4,4',4"4"-TETRASULFONIC ACID	3204.12	
COPPER PRECIPITATES	74-US1	
COPPER SULFATES	2833.25	
COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(d)	
See also COPPER ALLOYS		
COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(c)	
See also COPPER ALLOYS		
COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(b)	
plates, sheets and strip	7409.31-39	
unwrought	7403.22	
See also BRONZE; COPPER ALLOYS		
COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(a)	
See also BRASS; COPPER ALLOYS		
COPRA	1203.00	
residues	2306.50	
COPS		
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard	4822	
of plastics	3923.40	
COPYING PAPERS	4809, 4816.10	
CORAL	0508	
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90	
CORD		
of vulcanized rubber	4007.00	
CORDAGE	XI-3(A), 5607	
articles of textile, n.e.s	5609	
of iron or steel	7312.10	
worn out articles of	6310	
CORDIALS	2208.90	
CORDS	6307.90	
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.30	
CORDUROY FABRICS		
cut of woven cotton fabrics	5801	
CORED WIRE		
of base metals	8311	
CORIANDER		
seeds of	0909.20	
CORK	Ch. 45	
agglomerated	4504	
articles of	Ch. 45	
articles of natural	4503	
compressed	45-US1, 4504.10	
crushed, granulated, or ground	4501.90	
natural	4501-4503	
CORK TREATING MACHINERY		
n.e.s.o.i	8479.40	
CORK WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8465.10-99, 84-3	
CORKS		
of agglomerated cork	4504.90	
of natural cork	4503.10	
CORMS		
dormant	0601.10	
in growth or in flower	0601.20	
CORN (MAIZE) OIL	1515.21-29, 1516-1518	
CORN. See CEREALS		
CORNBROOMS	9603.10	
CORNED BEEF	1602.50	
CORNKNIVES AND PARTS	8214.20	
CORONETS	9205.10	
COROZO		
for carving	96-2(a)	
CORRECTING FLUIDS	38-2(d)	
CORRESPONDENCE CARDS	4817.20	
CORRIDOR CONNECTIONS		
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(d), 8607	
CORRUGATED NAILS		
of iron or steel	7317.00	
CORRUGATED PAPER		
waste of	4707.10	
CORRUGATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4808.10	
CORRUGATED SHEETS		
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.40, 6811.81	
CORSET LACINGS	6307.90	
CORSETS	6212.30	
CORTISONE	2937.21	
CORUNDUM		
artificial	2818.10	
natural	2513.21-29	
COSMETIC BRUSHES	9603.30	
COSMETIC PREPARATIONS	33-3	
COSMETIC PUFFS AND PADS	9616.20	
COSMETICS		
beauty or make-up preparations	3304	
COTTER-PINS		
of aluminum	7616.10	
of copper	7415	
of iron or steel	7318.24	
COTTON		
babies' garments of	6209.20	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of	6111.20	
bags, cases, and containers of	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92	
bed linen of	6302.31	
bed linen, printed of	6302.21	
bedspreads of	6304.11-19	
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of	6301.30	
curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of	6303.11-91	
dresses of	6204.42	
dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.42	
gloves, mittens, and mitts, knitted or crocheted of	6116.92	
gloves, mittens, mitts of	6216.00	
handkerchiefs of	6213.20	
hats and headgear of	6505.90	
knitted or crocheted bedspreads of	6304.11	
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of	6201.92	
men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.22	
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.22	
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of	6207.21	
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6107.21	
men's or boys' shirts of	6205.20	
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6105.10	
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.32	
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of	6103.32	
men's or boys' suits of	6203.19	
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.19	
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6103.42	
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of	6203.42	
men's or boys' underpants and briefs of	6107.11, 6207.11	
pneumatic mattresses of	6306.41	
sacks and bags of	6305.20	
skirts and divided skirts of	6204.52	
skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.52	
slips and petticoats of	6208.19	
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.20	
t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of	6109.10	
table linen of	6302.51	
taraulins, awnings, sunblinds of	6306.11	
tents of	6306.21	
track suits, warm-up suits, jogging suits, knitted or crocheted of	6112.11	
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of	6202.92	
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.30	
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.10	
women's or girls' briefs and panties of	6108.21	
women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.22	
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.22	
women's or girls' jackets and blazers of	6204.32	
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of	6208.21	
women's or girls' nightdresses or pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6108.31	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6202.12	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of	6102.20	
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of	6104.32	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

women's or girls' suits of	6204.12	CREAM CHEESE	0406
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.12	CREAM OF TARTAR	2918.13
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.62	CREAM SEPARATORS centrifugal	8421.11
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of	6204.62	CREAMERS of plastics	3924.10
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6201.12	CREELS of plaiting materials	4602
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of	6101.20	CREOSOTE wood	3807.00
COTTON FIBERS	5201, 5202, 5203	CREOSOTE OILS	2707.91
COTTON LINTERS	1404.20	CREPED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4808
COTTON LINTERS PULP	4706.10	CRESOLS and their salts	2907.12
COTTON SEEDS	12-1, 1207.20	2,3-CRESOTIC ACID	2918.29
residues	2306.10	CRESS	7-2
COTTONSEED OIL	1512.21-29, 1516-1518	CRINKLED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4808
COUCH-GRASS	1403	CRISPREAD	1905.10
COUMARIN	2932.21	CROCHET HOOKS of iron or steel	7319
COUMARONE	2932.90	CROCUS CORMS dormant	0601.10
COUMARONE RESINS in primary forms	3911.10	CROSS-COUNTRY SKIS	9506.11
COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS in primary forms	3911.10	CROSS-TALK METERS	9030.40
COUNTERS display, refrigerating or freezing	8418.50	CROSS-TIES of iron or steel	7302.90
production	9029.10	of wood	4406
revolution	9029.10	CROSSING FROGS of iron or steel	7302.30
COUNTING MACHINES for coins	8472.90	CROSSING PIECES of iron or steel	7302.30
weight-operated	8423.20-89	CROWBARS AND PARTS	8205.59
COUPLING DEVICES for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	8607.30	CROWN SEALS AND CAPS AND PARTS of base metals	8309.10
COUPLING GEAR for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(d), 8607	CROWNS AND RHIZOMES dormant	0601.10
COUPLINGS electromagnetic	8505.20	in growth or in flower	0601.20
shaft couplings	8483.60	CRUSHERS for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages	8435.10
COUSCOUS	1902.40	CRUSHING MACHINES for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.20
COVER PAPER	4802	n.e.s.o.i	8479.82
COVERALLS men's or boys'	6211.32-33	CRUSTACEANS extracts and juices of	0306
women's or girls'	6211.42-43	flours, meals, and pellets	2301.20
COVERS for headgear	6507.00	frozen	0306.11-19
COWLS ceramic	6905.90	not frozen	0306.21-29
COWPEAS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		prepared or preserved	1605.10-40
COWS live	0102	<u>See also</u> names of specific crustaceans	
CRAB prepared or preserved	1605.10	CRUTCH TIPS AND GRIPS of plastics	3926.90
CRABMEAT frozen	0306.14	CRUTCHES	9021.19
not frozen	0306.24	CRYOLITE natural	2527.00
CRABS frozen	0306.14	synthetic	2826.30
not frozen	0306.24	CRYSTAL, LEAD	70-S1
CRACKLINGS	2301.10	CRYSTALS cultured, except optical elements	3823.90, 38-2(a)
CRANBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		mounted piezoelectric	8541.60
CRANES	8426.11-99	CUBES precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(a)
CRANK-GEAR for bicycles and other cycles	8714.96	CUCUMBERS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
CRANKS	8483.10	CUDBEAR coloring matter	3203.00
CRANKSHAFTS	8483.10	CUFF LINKS AND STUDS of base metal	7117.11
CRATES of plastics	3923.10	CULLET	7001.00
of wood	4415.10	CULTIVATORS	8432.29
CRAVATS	6215	CULTURE MEDIA prepared, for development of micro-organisms	3821.00
knitted or crocheted	6117.20	CULTURED CRYSTALS except optical elements	38-2(a), 3823.90
CRAWFISH frozen	0306.11	CULTURES micro-organism	3002.90
not frozen	0306.21	CUMENE	2902.70
CRAYONS	9609.10	CUMIN seeds of	0909.30
CREAM concentrated or containing added sweetening	0402	CUPBOARDS	94-2(a)
curdled	0403	CUPOLAS	39-11(h)
fermented or acidified	0403		
food preparations of	1901.90		
not concentrated nor containing added sweetening	0401		
sugar confectioneries of	1704.90		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CUPRIC OXIDE	2825.50	CYMENE	2902.90
CUPROUS OXIDE	2825.50	para-CYMENE	
CUPS		crude	3805
ceramic	6912.00	CYSTEINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2903.90
of paper or paperboard	4823.60	DAIRY MACHINERY	8434.10, 8434.20
of plastics	3924.10	DAIRY PRODUCE	Ch. 4
of porcelain or china	6911.10	DAMPERS	
CURBSTONES		for drums	9209.99
of natural stone	6801.00	DANUBE SALMON	
CURD	0406.10	fresh or chilled	0302.12, 0304
CURLING GRIPS	9615	frozen	0303.22, 0304
CURLING PINS	9615	smoked	0305.41
CURRENTS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		DARNING NEEDLES	
CURRENCY		of iron or steel	7319.90
in current circulation	49-US2	DASHEENS	
CURRENT MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9030	fresh	0714.90
CURRY	0910.50	DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREFOR	
CURTAIN VALANCES	6303	automatic	8471.10-99
CURTAINS	6303	DATE STAMPS	
of plastics	3924.90	hand-operated	9611.00
CURUPAY		DATES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
tanning extract	3201.90	DC GENERATORS	8501.31-34, 8502.11-30
CUSHIONS		DC MOTORS	8501.10-34
nursing, of plastics	3926.90	DDT 2903.62	
CUSK		DEAD-BURNED MAGNESIA	2519.90
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305	DEBURRING MACHINES	
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8460.90
fillets, frozen	0304.20	DECALCOMANIA PAPER	4809.90
fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304	DECARBROMODIPHENYL OXIDE	2909.30
frozen	0303.79, 0304	DECK-ARRESTOR GEAR	8805.10
CUSTOMS FORMS		DECOLORIZING EARTHS	2508.40
international	4911.99	DECOQUINATE	2933.49
CUTAWAY	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	DECOY "BIRDS"	9507
CUTICLE KNIVES AND PARTS	8214.20	DECOY CALLS	9208.90
CUTICLE PUSHERS AND PARTS	8214.20	DEED BOXES AND PARTS	
CUTLASSES	9307.00	of base metals	8303.00
CUTLERY AND PARTS	Ch. 82	DEER	
CUTLERY CASES	4202	hides or skins of	41-1(c)
CUTOUTS		DEFLECTION COILS	
for use with generators for internal combustion engines	8511.80	for cathode ray tubes	8540.91
CUTTING BLADES AND PARTS		DEFROSTERS	
of base metals, for machines or mechanical appliances	8208	electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.40
CUTTING MACHINES		DEGRAS	1522.00
for making up paper or paperboard	8441.10	DEHYDRATED PRODUCTS	l-2
for manmade textile materials	8444.00	DEHYDROCORTISONE	2937.21
for textile fabrics	8451.50	DEHYDROHYDROCORTISONE	2937.21
CUTTING-OFF MACHINES		DEICING FLUIDS	
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.50, 84-3	prepared	3820.00
CUTTING-OIL PREPARATIONS	3403	DELORAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
CUTTLE FISH	0307.41-49	DEMISTERS AND PARTS	
CYANATES		electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.40
of metals	2838.00	DEMONSTRATION INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND MODELS	
CYANIDE OXIDES		unsuitable for other uses	9023.00
of metals	2837.11-19	DENSIFIED WOOD	Ch. 44, 44-2, 44-3
CYANIDES		DENTAL BURS	9018.49
of metals	2837.11-20	DENTAL CEMENTS	30-3(f), 3006.40
CYANOCOBALAMIN		DENTAL DRILL ENGINES	9018.41
bulk, unmixed	2936.26	DENTAL FILLINGS	30-3(f), 3006.40
4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4-DIPHENYL-BUTANE	2926.30	DENTAL FITTINGS	9021.21
(CYANOETHYL)(HYDROXYETHYL)-m-TOLUIDINE	2926.90	DENTAL FURNITURE	9402
1-CYANOQUANIDINE	2926.20	DENTAL HEMOSTATICS	
2-CYANO-4-NITROANILINE	2926.90	sterile absorbable	30-3(c)
p-CYANOPHENYL ACETATE	2926.90	DENTAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS	3306.10-90
CYANURIC CHLORIDE	2933.69	DENTAL IMPRESSION COMPOUNDS	
CYCLES		prepared	3407.00
fitted with an auxiliary motor	8711	DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9018.11-49
not motorized	8712.00	DENTAL WAX	
CYCLING SHOES	64-S1(b)	prepared	3407.00
CYCLOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53	DENTIFRICES	3306.10
CYCLOHEXANE	2902.11	DENTISTRY PREPARATIONS	
CYCLOHEXANOL	2906.12	with a basis of plaster	3407.00
CYCLOHEXANONE	2914.22	DENTISTS' CHAIRS	9402.10
CYLINDERS		DENTURE FIXATIVES	3306.90
for calendaring and rolling machines other than those for rolling		DENTURES	9021.21-29
metal or glass	8420.91	DEODORANTS	
for printing	8442.50	personal	3307.20
CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS	8482.40, 8482.50	room	3307.41-49
CYMBALS	9206.00	DEPTH-SOUNDING APPARATUS	9014.80

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DERAILLEURS	8714.99	2,3-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42
DERMATOLOGICAL AGENTS		2,4-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42
of nitrogen-function compounds	2922.50	2,5-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42
DERRICKS	8426.41-99	3,5-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42
DESK LAMPS		m-DICHLOROBENZENE	2903.69
electric	9405.20	o-DICHLOROBENZENE	2903.61
DESK-TOP FILING CABINETS AND PARTS		p-DICHLOROBENZENE	2903.61
of base metal	8304.00	DICHLOROBENZONITRILES	2926.90
DESKS		DICHLOROBUTANES	2903.19
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90	3,5-DICHLORO-N-(1,1-DIMETHYL-2-PROPYNYL)-	
DESMEDIPHAM	2924.29	BENZAMIDE (PRONAMIDE)	2924.29
DESONIDE	2937.29	1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	2903.15
DETERGENTS		DICHLOROMETHANE	2903.12
synthetic	3402.90	2-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID	2918.90
DETONATING CAPS AND FUSES	3603.00	1-(2',5'-DICHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-	
DETONATORS		5-ONE	2933.19
electric	3603.00	1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	2903.19
DEUTERIUM OXIDE	2845.10	4,7-DICHLOROQUINOLINE	2933.49
DEVELOPING APPARATUS		DICLOXACILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10
for automatically developing photographic film or paper	9010.10	DICTATING MACHINES	
DEVELOPING TANKS		not capable of operating without an external power source	8520.10
photographic	9010.20	DICTIONARIES	4901.91
DEXAMFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46	DICYANDIAMIDE	2926.20
DEXTRINS	35-2, 3505.10	DICYCLOPENTADIENE	2902.19
DEXTROMORAMIDE (INN)	2934.91	DIDECYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.33
DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE (INN)	2922.14	DIE-STAMPING MACHINES	
DI-(2,2,6,6-TETRAMETHYL-4-		for working metal	8462.10
HYDROXYPIPERIDINE)SEBACATE	2933.3	DIEHEADS	
2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL-		for machine tools	8466.10
2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99	DIELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS	
2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99	laboratory or industrial	8514.30
3,5-DIACETAMIDO-2,4,6-TRIIODOBENZOIC ACID	2924.29	DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT	8514.30, 8514.40
DIACETONE ALCOHOL	2914.41	DIES AND PARTS	
DIACS	8541.30, 8541.40	for drawing or extruding metal	8207.20
DIAGNOSTIC REAGENTS		DIESEL ENGINES	8408.10-90
composite, for in vitro use	3822.00	DIETHANOLAMINE and its salts	2922.12
for use <i>in vivo</i>	30-3(d), 3006.30	DIETHYL ETHER	2909.11
DIALS		DIETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.12
for clock or watch movements	9114.30	DIETHYLAMINOACETOXYLIDIDE	2924.29
printed for self-recording apparatus	4823.40	m-DIETHYLAMINOPHENOL	2922.29
DIALS, CLOCK		O,O-DIETHYL-S-[(6-CHLORO-2-OXOBENZOAZOLIN-3-YL)	
special marking requirements	91-US4	METHYL]PHOSPHORODITHIOATE	2934.90
DIALS, WATCH		DIETHYLENE GLYCOL	2909.41
special marking requirements	91-US4	monoalkyl ethers of	2909.42-44
4,4'-DIAMINO-2,2'-STILBENEDISULFONIC ACID	2921.59	N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2921.42
4,4'-DIAMINO-3-BIPHENYLSULFONIC ACID	2921.59	N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID	2921.42
3,5-DIAMINOBENZOIC ACID	2922.49	DIFENOXIN (INN)	2933.33
DIAMMONIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.30	DIFFRACTION APPARATUS	9012.10
DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.30, 3105.40	2,4-DIFLUOROANILINE	2921.42
DIAMONDS		2,6-DIFLUOROANILINE	2926.90
dust and powder of	7105.10	DIGITAL AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING	
not mounted or set	7102.10-39	MACHINES	84-5(a), 8471.20-99
1,2-DIANHYDRIDE	2917.39	DIGOL	2909.41
DIAPERS AND DIAPER LINERS	61-5(a), 62-4(a)	DIHYDROCODEINE (INN)	2939.11
of paper or cellulose	4818.40	1,2-DIHYDRO-6-ETHOXY-2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE	2933.49
of textile wadding	5601.10	DIHYDROTRIMETHYLQUINOLINE//1,2-DIHYDRO-	
DIARIES		2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE	
of paper or paperboard	4820.10	polymer averaging less than 5 monomer units	3823.90
DIATOMITE	2512.00	3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2908.20
DIAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,	
DIAZO-COMPOUNDS	2927.00	SODIUM SALT	2908.20
DIAZAMINOBENZENE	2927.00	1,8-DIHYDROXY-4,5-DINITROANTHRAQUINONE	2914.70
DIAZONIUM SALTS	29-1	2,5-DIHYDROXY-N-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)BENZAMIDE	2924.29
DIAZOTIZABLE AMINES and their salts	29-1	2,5-DIHYDROXYBENZENESULFONIC ACID,	
DIBENZCARBINOL	2922.19	POTASSIUM SALT	2908.20
DIBENZOFURAN	2932.90	3-(N,N-DIHYDROXYETHYLAMINO)BENZANILIDE	2924.29
DIBETOU	Ch. 44	DL-3-(3,4-DIHYDROXYPHENYL)ALANINE	2922.50
DIBROMO ETHYLDIBROMOCYCLOHEXANE	2903.59	N-(2,3-DIHYDROXY PROPYL)-5-N-(2,3DIHYDROXYPROYL)	
3,5-DIBROMO-4-HYDROXYBENZONITRILE	2926.90	ACETAMIDO-N'-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)-	
DIBUTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.31	2,4,6-TRIIODOISOPHTHALAMIDE	2924.29
DIBUTYL TIN OXIDE	2931.00	DIIDOHOHYDROXYQUIN	2933.40
DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.25	DILL 0910.99	
2,3-DICHLORO-1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE	2914.70	1,4-DIMESIDINOANTHRAQUINONE	2922.39
1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-ETHYLPHENYL)ETHANE	2903.69	2,5-DIMETHOXYACETANILIDE	2924.29
1,2-DICHLORO-4-NITROBENZENE	2904.90	2,4-DIMETHOXYANILINE	2922.29
2,3-DICHLORO-6-QUINOXALINECARBONYL CHLORIDE	2933.99	3,4-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE	2922.29
2,6-DICHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	2,5-DIMETHOXY-SULFANILANILIDE	2935.00
DICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.40	DIMETHYL DIPHENYL ETHER	2909.30

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DIMETHYL TEREPHTHALATE	2917.37	DISPLAY COUNTERS	
2,2-DIMETHYL-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-4-YL		refrigerating or freezing	8418.50
METHYLCARBAMATE	2932.90	DISPLAYS	
1,1-DIMETHYL-3-(α,α,α -TRIFLUORO-m-TOLYL)UREA	2924.21	animated, for shop window dressing	9618.00
1,4-DIMETHYL-6-HYDROXY-3-CYANOPYRID-2-ONE	2933.39	DISPOSALS	
O,O-DIMETHYL-O-(4-NITRO-m-TOLYL)PHOSPHOROTHIOATE	2920.10	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.30
N,N-DIMETHYL-p-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	DISTEMPER BRUSHES	9603.40
DIMETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.11	DISTEMPERS	3210.00
5'-[3'-(DIMETHYLAMINO)PROPYL]-10'11'-DIHYDRO-5H'-		DISTILLED WATER	2851.00
DIBENZO[a,b]CYCLOHEPTEN-5'-OL	2922.19	DISTILLING DREGS AND WASTE	2303.30
4-DIMETHYLAMINO BENZALDEHYDE	2922.30	DISTILLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
m-DIMETHYLAMINOPHENOL	2922.29	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.40
N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE	2921.42	DISTORTION FACTOR METERS	9030.40
3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2921.59	DISTRIBUTORS AND PARTS	
3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE	2921.59	for internal combustion engines	8511.30
DIMETHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS	2906.12	2,2'-DITHIOBISBENZOTHAZOLE	2934.20
2,2-DIMETHYLCYCLOPROPYLCARBOXAMIDE	2924.29	DITHIOCARBAMATES	2930.20
DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE	2924.10	DITHIOCARBONATES	2930.10
DIMETHYLNAPHTHALENES	2902.90	DITHIONITES	
DIMETHYLSILOXANE FLUIDS	3910.00	of metals	2831.10-90
DINAS EARTH	2508.70	DIVI-DIVI	
DINITROBUTYLPHENOL and its salts	2908.90	tanning extract	3201.90
DINITRO-o-CRESOL	2908.90	DIVIDING HEADS	
4,4'-DINITROSTILBENE-2,2'-DISULFONIC ACID	2904.90	for machine tools	8466.30
3,5-DINITRO-o-TOLUAMIDE	2924.29	DOBBIES	8448.11
DINNER JACKET SUITS	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	DODECAN-1-OL	2905.17
DINONYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.33	DOG FOOD	2309.10
DIOCTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.32	DOGFISH	
DIODES	85-5(A), 8541.10, 8541.40	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
light-emitting (LED's)	8541.40	fresh or chilled	0302.65, 0304
DIOLS	2905.31	frozen	0303.75, 0304
DIPENTENE		DOGS	
crude	3805.90	hides or skins of	41-1(c)
DIPHENHYDRAMINE	2922.19	DOILIES	
DIPHENOXYLATE (INN)	2933.33	of plastics	3924.90
DIPHENYL-BIS-PHOSPHONOUS ACID,		DOLLS	
4,4'-DI(2',2',4',4"-DI-tert-BUTYL)PHENYL ESTER	2931.00	representing only human beings	9503
DIPHENYLAMINE and its derivatives and their salts	2921.44	DOLLS' CARRIAGES	9503
DIPHENYLENE OXIDE	2932.90	DOLLS' STROLLERS	9503
DIPHENYLOLPROPANE and its salts	2907.23	DOLOMITE	2518.10-30
1,3-DIPHENYLTRIAZENE	2927.00	DOM	
DIPIANONE (INN)	2933.33	for carving	96-2(a)
DIPHOSPHORUS PENTAOXIDE	2809.10	DOMESTIC APPLIANCES	
DIPOTASSIUM CARBONATE	2836.40	electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.10-80, 85-3
DIPPEL'S OIL	38-2(b)	DOOR CLOSERS AND PARTS	
o-DIQUAT DIBROMIDE	2933.99	of base metals	8302.41, 8302.60
DIRECT DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.14	DOOR FRAMES	
DIRECTION-FINDING COMPASSES	9014.10	of wood	4418.20
DIRIGIBLES	8801	DOOR VIEWERS (DOOR EYES)	9013.80
DISC CALCULATORS	9017.20	DOORS	
DISC HARROWS	8432.21	mountings, fittings and similar articles for	8302
DISCHARGE LAMP ("ELECTRONIC") FLASHLIGHT		of plastics	39-11(d), 3925.20
APPARATUS	9006.61	of wood	4418.20
DISCHARGE LAMPS	8539.31-40	DOORS AND THEIR FRAMES	
DISCS		of aluminum	7610.10
for mechanical musical instruments	9209.99	of iron or steel	7308.30
magnetic, prepared, unrecorded	8523.20	DOUBLE OR COMPLEX SALTS	
of unvulcanized rubber	4006	inorganic	28-5
video, recorded	8524.90	DOUBLING MACHINES	
DISHCLOTHS	6307.10	for preparing textile yarns	8445.30
DISHES		DOUCHE BAGS	
ceramic	6911.10, 6912.00	of plastics	3926.90
of paper or paperboard	4823.60	DOVECOTES	
DISHWASHING MACHINES		of plastics	39-11(h)
other than household type	8422.19	DOWEL PINS	
household type	8422.11	of wood	4421.90
DISINFECTANTS		DOWEL RODS	
prepared or for retail	3808.40	of wood	4409
DISKS		DOWN	
of agglomerated cork	4504	for stuffing	6701.00
of natural cork	4503.90	men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers containing	6201.92, 6201.93
DISODIUM CARBONATE	2836.20	men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks	
DISODIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.22	containing	6201.12, 6201.13
DISODIUM SULFATE	2833.11	men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches,	
DISODIUM TETRABORATE	2840.11-19	shorts containing	6203.42, 6203.43
DISPERSE DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.11	ski suits containing	6211.20
DISPERSING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL		sleeping bags of	9404.30
for liquids or powders	8424.10-89	women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

containing	6202.92, 6202.93	DRUM STICKS	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks		entered with percussion musical instruments	91-2, 9206.00
containing	6202.12, 6202.13	DRUMS (CONTAINERS)	
women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches,		of aluminum	7612
shorts containing	6204.62	of iron or steel	7310
DRAFTING TABLES AND MACHINES	9017.10	of wood	4415.10
DRAGLINES	8428.60	DRUMS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS)	9206.00
DRAPES	6303	DRY-CLEANING MACHINES	8451.10
of plastics	3924.90	DRYERS AND DRYING MACHINES	
DRAW-BENCHES		centrifugal, including centrifugal clothes dryers	8421.12, 8421.19
for working metal bars, tubes, profiles, wire and the like	8463.10	for agricultural products	8419.31
DRAWING BOOKS		for bottles or other containers	8422.20
for children	4903.00	for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, other	
DRAWING CHALKS	9609	than centrifugal	8451.21-29
DRAWING INK	3215.90	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.31-39
DRAWING MACHINES		for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8419.32, 8419.31-39
for manmade textile materials	8444.00	DUCKS	
for preparing textile fibers	8445.30	live	0105
DRAWING PAPER	4802	meat and edible offal of	0207, 0210.99
DRAWING PENS		DUMMIES	
containing India ink	9608.31	tailors'	9618.00
DRAWING PINS		DUMPERS	
of copper	7415.10	motor vehicles for off-highway use	8704.10
of iron or steel	7317.00	DUMPLINGS	1905.40
DRAWING SLATES AND BOARDS	9610.00	DUPLICATING MACHINES	
DRAWINGS		hectograph or stencil, office machines	8472.10
frames for	97-5	DUPLICATING STYLOS	9608
hand-made	9701.10	DUPLICATOR STENCILS	4816.30
DREDGERS		DURUM WHEAT. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
vessels	8905.10	DUST	
DRESS PATTERNS	6307	leather	4115.20
DRESS SHIELDS		zinc	79-S1(c), 7903.10
of plastics	3926.90	DUSTCLOTHS	
DRESSES		of cotton	6307.10
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20	DUSTERS	
knitted or crocheted	6104.41-49	feather	9603
women's or girls'	6204.41-49	DYE CARRIERS	
DRESSING GOWNS		to accelerate dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs	3809
men's or boys'	6207.91-99	DYEING	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107	vegetable materials used in	1404.10
women's or girls'	6208.91-99	of vegetable or animal origin	3203.00
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108	DYEING MACHINES	
DRESSING MACHINERY		for textile fabrics	8451.40
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.90	DYES	32-US1
DRESSINGS		EARPHONES	8518.30
adhesive	3005.10	EARTH BORING TOOLS AND PARTS	8207.13
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005	EARTH COLORS	2530.30
DRESSMAKERS' PINS		70% or more Fe ₂ O ₃	2821.20
of iron or steel	7319.30	EARTH-MOVING MACHINERY	
DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLE CLEANING, SORTING		for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.69
AND GRADING MACHINES	8437.10	EARTH SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING, WASHING,	
DRIED PRODUCTS	I-2	CRUSHING, GRINDING, MIXING OR KNEADING	
DRIERS		MACHINERY	8474.10-39
prepared, for paints and varnishes	3210.00	EARTHENWARE	69-US4(c)
DRILL PIPE		ornamental articles of	6913.90
oil well	7304	tableware and kitchenware	6912.00
DRILLING MACHINES		EARTHS	
for removing metal	8459.10-29, 84-3	activated	3802.90
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics		EBONITE	4017.00
or similar hard materials	8465.10, 8465.95, 84-3	ECGONINE	2939.91
DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS		ECHO SOUNDING APPARATUS	9014.80
floating or submersible	8905	ECONOMIZERS	
DRILLING TOOLS		auxiliary plant for boilers	8404.10
of base metals	8205.10, 8207.50	EDAM CHEESE	0406
DRILLS		EDGINGS	
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor,		of textiles	5808.90
for working in the hand	8508.10	EDIBLE PLANTS	
DRIVE AXLES WITH DIFFERENTIAL		prepared or preserved	2001-2005, 2006.00, 2008
for motor vehicles	8708.50	<u>See also</u> names of specific plants	
DRIVES AND PARTS	8204.20	EDITORS	
DROPERIDOL	2933.99	photographic	9010.20
DROSS	2619.00	EEL-GRASS	1402
prepared as macadam	2517.20	EELS	
DRUM BRAKES		fresh or chilled	0302.66, 0304
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94	frozen	0303.76, 0304
DRUM MAKING MACHINES	8441.30	live	0301.92
DRUM SKINS		EFFERVESCENT WINE	22-US3, 2204.21, 2206.00
for percussion musical instruments	9209.99	EGG ALBUMIN	3502.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

EGG CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES	8433.60		
EGGPLANTS	7-2		
See VEGETABLES			
EGGS			
of wild birds	4-US2		
EIDERDOWN			
bedding of	9404		
ELASTOMERIC PLASTICS	39-US1		
ELASTOMERIC YARN	XI-S1(a)		
ELBOWS			
of iron or steel	7307.92		
of stainless steel	7307.22		
ELECTRIC BLANKETS	6301.10		
ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS			
insulated	8544.11-60		
ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPERS	82-2		
ELECTRIC LAMPS	9405.20-40		
ELECTRIC LIGHTING FITTINGS	9405.10, 9405.40		
ELECTRIC SHAVERS	82-2		
ELECTRIC TRAINS	9503		
ELECTRICAL ENERGY	27-US6, 2716.00		
ELECTRICAL QUANTITY REGULATORS			
automatic	9032.81-89		
ELECTRICITY METERS			
production or supply	9028.30		
ELECTRO-CHEMICAL MACHINE TOOLS	8456.90, 84-3		
ELECTRO-DIAGNOSTIC APPARATUS			
medical	9018.11-19		
ELECTRO-DISCHARGE MACHINE TOOLS	8456.30, 84-3		
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS	9018.11		
ELECTRODES			
coated	8311.10		
of base metals or of metal carbides	8311		
of graphite or other carbon	8545.11-19		
ELECTROLYSIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS	8543.30		
ELECTROMAGNETIC CHUCKS	8505.90		
ELECTROMAGNETIC COUPLINGS, CLUTCHES AND BRAKES	8505.20		
ELECTROMAGNETIC LIFTING HEADS	8505.30		
ELECTROMAGNETS	8505.20-90		
ELECTRON MICROSCOPES	9012.10		
ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS	8456.90, 84-3		
ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS			
for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80		
ELECTRONICS			
chemical elements for	28-8		
ELECTROPHORESIS INSTRUMENTS			
for physical or chemical analysis	9027.20		
ELECTROPHORESIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS	8543.30		
ELECTROPLATING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	8543.30		
ELEPHANT TUSKS	5-3		
ELEVATORS, LIQUID	8413.82		
ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS	8428.10-39		
ELK			
hides or skins of	41-1(c)		
EMBOSSED OR PERFORATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4808		
EMBOSSING MACHINES			
for address plates	8472.20		
EMBROIDERY	XI-S2(B)(c), 58-6		
in the piece, in strips or in motifs	5810		
EMBROIDERY MACHINES	8447.90		
EMBROIDERY NEEDLES			
of iron or steel	7319.90		
EMBROIDERY STILETTOS			
of iron or steel	7319		
EMERY	2513.21-29		
EMMENTALER CHEESE	0406		
EMULSIFYING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i	8479.82		
ENAMEL PAINTS	3208-3210		
ENAMELED WIRE	8544.11-19		
ENAMELS			
vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.20		
ENCYCLOPEDIAS	4901.91		
ENDLESS BANDS			
of copper	7414.10		
of iron or steel	7314		
ENEMA BAGS			
of plastics	3926.90		
ENGINEERING PLANS AND DRAWINGS			
original, by hand	4906.00		
ENGINES			
compression-ignition, internal combustion	8408.10-90		
gas turbine	8411.11-82		
hydraulic power	8412.21, 8412.29		
hydraulic turbine	8410.11-13		
hydrojet	8412.10		
linear acting, hydraulic	8412.21		
linear acting, pneumatic	8412.31		
pneumatic power	8412.31, 8412.39		
reaction, other than turbojet	8412.10		
spark-ignition, internal combustion	8407.10-90		
turbojet	8411.11-12		
turbopropeller	8411.21-22		
water wheel	8410.11-13		
ENGOBES			
for ceramics, enamelling, or glass	3207.20		
ENGRAVINGS			
frames for	97-5		
original	97-2, 9702.00		
ENLARGERS			
photographic	9008.40		
ENSEMBLES	61-3(b), 62-3(b)		
men's or boys'	6203.21-29		
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.21-29		
women's or girls'	6204.21-29		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.21-29		
ENTERTAINMENT ARTICLES	9505		
ENVELOPE MAKING MACHINES			
paper or paperboard	8441.20		
ENVELOPES	4817.10		
ENZYMATIC PREPARATIONS			
for pre-tanning	3202.90		
ENZYMES	3507		
EPHEDRINES and their salts	2939.40		
EPICHLOROHYDRIN	2910.30		
EPINEPHRINE	2937.31		
EPINEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2937.39		
EPOXIDE RESINS			
in primary forms	3907.30		
EPOXIDES and their derivatives	2910		
EPOXYALCOHOLS and their derivatives	2910		
EPOXYETHERS and their derivatives	2910		
EPOXYPHENOLS and their derivatives	2910		
EPSOM SALTS	2530.20		
EQUINE ANIMALS			
hair of	5-4		
hides and skins of	4101		
hides or skins of	41-1(c)		
leather of	4104		
EQUIPMENT	XVI-5		
See also the name of the equipment or references to its function			
ERASERS			
of vulcanized rubber	4016.92		
ERASING KNIVES AND PARTS	8214.10		
ERMINES			
furskins	43-US1		
furskins, raw	4301.80		
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30		
ERYTHROMYCIN and its derivatives	2941.50		
ESCALATORS	8428.40		
ESCAPEMENTS			
for clock or watch movements	9114.90		
ESPARTO			
manufactures of	Ch. 46		
ESSENCES			
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes	2101.10-30		
tobacco	2403.10		
ESSENTIAL OILS	3303.11-29		
ESTAZOLAM (INN)	2933.91		
ESTER GUMS	3806.30		
ESTERS	29-5		
of inorganic acids; salts and derivatives thereof	2919.00-2920		
ESTRADIOL BENZOATE	2937.23		
ESTRADIOL CYCOPENTYLPROPIONATE	2937.23		
ESTRADIOL CYPIONATE	2937.23		
ESTROGENS	2937.23		
ETCHED CAPACITOR FOIL	7607.19		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ETHANAL	2912.12	self-propelled	8429.51-59
ETHANE	2711.19, 2711.29, 2901.10	EXERCISE ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.91
ETHANEDIOL	2905.31	EXERCISE BOOKS	4820.20
ETHANOLAMINES and their salts	2922.11-13	EXPANDED METAL	
ETHCHOLORVYNOL (INN)	2905.51	of copper	7414
ETHER PEROXIDES and their derivatives	2909.60	of iron or steel	7314.50
ETHER-ALCOHOLS and their derivatives	2909.41-49	EXPLORATORY EXAMINATION APPARATUS	
ETHER-PHENOLS and their derivatives	2909.50	medical	9018.19
ETHERS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	2909.11-30	EXPLOSIVES	
ETHINAMATE (INN)	2924.24	prepared, except propellant powders	3602.00
ETHNOGRAPHIC COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00	EXPOSURE METERS	9027.40
6-ETHOXY-2-BENZOTHAZOLETHIOL	2934.20	EXTENSIONS AND PARTS	8204.20
3-ETHOXYCARBONYLAMINOPHENYL-N-PHENYL CARBAMATE	2924.29	EXTINGUISHERS	
2-ETHOXY-2,3-DIHYDRO-3,3-DIMETHYL-5-BENZOFURANYLMETHANESULFONATE	2932.90	fire	8424.10
2-ETHOXYETHYL ACETATE	2915.35	EXTRACT	
3-ETHOXY-4-HYDROXYBENZALDEHYDE	2912.42	malt	1901.90
ETHOXYQUIN	2933.49	yeast	2103.90
ETHYL ACETATE	2915.31	EXTRACTING MACHINERY	
ETHYL ACRYLATE	2916.12	for animal or fixed vegetable fats and oils	8479.20
ETHYL ALCOHOL	2207-2208	for earth, minerals or ores	8430.31-69
esters of	29-5(b)	EXTRACTORS	
ETHYL CHLORIDE	2903.11	domestic, electromechanical, fruit and vegetable juice extractors, with self-contained electric motor	8509.40
ETHYL ETHYL-6,7,8-TRIFLUORO-1,4-DIHYDRO-4-OXO-3-QUINOLINECARBOXYLATE	2933.49	EXTRACTS	
ETHYL LOFLAZEPATE (INN)	2933.91	and vegetable saps	1302.11-19
ETHYL METHACRYLATE	2916.14	coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes	2101.10-30
3-ETHYLAMINO-p-CRESOL	2922.29	dyeing	3203.00
2-ETHYLAMINO-5-SULFOBENZOIC ACID	2922.49	meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates	1603.00
p-ETHYLANILINE	2921.49	tanning	3201.10-20
3-(N-ETHYLANILINO)PROPIONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2922.49	tobacco	2403.10
ETHYLBENZENE	2902.60	EXTRUDERS	
N-ETHYL-N-BENZYL-m-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	for working rubber or plastics	8477.20
ETHYLCOUMARINS	2932.21	EXTRUDING MACHINES	
ETHYL-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)ANILINE	2921.59	for manmade textile materials	8444.00
N-ETHYL-N,N-DIMETHYL-N-PHENYLETHYLENEDIAMINE	2921.59	EYE MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS	3304.20
ETHYLENE	2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.21	EYEBROWS AND EYELASHES	
polymers of, in primary forms	3901	of human or animal hair or of textile materials	6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90
polymers of, monofilament	3916.10	EYELASH BRUSHES	9603
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap	3915.10	EYELETS	
ETHYLENE BRASSYLATE	2917.19	of base metals	8308.10
ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE	2903.15	EYES	
ETHYLENE GLYCOL	2905.31	artificial, for humans	9021.30
monoalkyl ethers of	2909.42-44	of base metals	8308.10
ETHYLENE GLYCOL, MONOETHYL ETHER ACETATE	2915.35	FABRIC	
ETHYLENE OXIDE	2910.10	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.90
ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-NONCONJUGATED DIENE RUBBER (EPDM)		tire cord	5902
uncompounded	4002.70	FABRICATED BUILDING COMPONENTS	
ETHYLENE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS		of zinc	7907.10
in primary forms	3901.30	FABRICS	
ETHYLENEBISTETRA-BROMOPHTHALIMIDE	2925.19	chenille	5801
ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts	2921.21	gauze	58-3, 5803
1,1'-ETHYLENE-2,2'-DIPYRIDILUM DIBROMIDE	2933.99	impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated	Ch. 59
4-ETHYL-GUAIACOL	2909.50	knitted	60-3
2-ETHYLHEXAN-1-OL	2905.16	knitted, not of pile construction	6002
2-ETHYL-2-(HYDROXYMETHYL)PROPANE-1,3-DIOL	2905.41	knitted, of pile construction	6001
N-ETHYL-N-(2-METHOXYCARBONYLETHYLANILINE)	2922.50	narrow	70-US7
ETHYLMORPHINE	2939.11	narrow woven	58-5, 5806
N-ETHYL-1-NAPHTHYLAMINE	2921.45	net	5804.10
1-(o-ETHYLPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE	2933.19	nonwoven	5603
N-ETHYL-o-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	rubberized	5906
ETHYLVANILLIN	2912.42	tufted	5802.30
ETILAMFETHAMINE (INN)	2921.46	tulles	5804.10
ETORPHINE (INN)	2939.11	woven	XI-S1(e-k)
EUCALYPTUS		woven pile	5801
essential oils of	3301.29	woven, of artificial filament yarn	5408
tanning extract	3201.90	woven, of artificial staple fibers	5516
EVAPORATED PRODUCTS	I-2	woven, of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	5113
EVAPORATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		woven, of cotton	5208-5212
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89	woven, of flax	5309
EVENING DRESS	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	woven, of jute	5310
EXAMINATION TABLES	9402	woven, of metal thread or metalized yarn	5809
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90	woven, of other vegetable fibers	5311
EXCAVATING MACHINERY		woven, of paper yarn	5311
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.31-69	woven, of silk or silk waste	5007
EXCAVATORS		woven, of synthetic filament yarn	5407
		woven, of synthetic staple fibers	5512-5515
		woven, of wool or fine animal hair	5111, 5112

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

woven, terry	5802	FERTILIZER DISTRIBUTORS	8432.40
FACIAL TISSUE STOCK PAPER	4803.00	FERTILIZERS	Ch. 31
FACIAL TISSUES		animal or vegetable	3101
of paper or cellulose	4818.20	mixed	3015
FACTICE DERIVED FROM OILS	40-1	nitrogenous	3102
FAIRGROUND AMUSEMENTS	9508.90	phosphatic	3103
FAIRGROUND ORGANS	9208.90	potassic	3104
FALSE BEARDS		See also names of specific fertilizers	
of human or animal hair or of textile		FESCUE SEED	1209.23
materials	6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90	FESTIVE ARTICLES	9505
FANS	8414.51, 8414.59	FIBER	
held by hand	4823.90	vulcanized	39-1
FARM WAGONS AND CARTS		FIBERBOARD	44-4
not mechanically propelled	8716.80	of wood or other ligneous materials	4411
FASTENERS		FIELD-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99
of plastics	3926.90	FIFES	9205.90
press and snap	9606	FIGS. See FRUIT	
slide	9607	FILAMENT LAMPS	8539.10-29
FATS		FILAMENTS	
animal or vegetable	Ch. 15	man-made textile	5402-5406, 5501-5502
cocoa butter	1804.00	FILBERTS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
prepared edible	Ch. 15	FILE COVERS	
See also names of specific fats; oils		of paper or paperboard	4820.30
FATTY ACIDS		FILES	8203.10, 8207.90
industrial monocarboxylic	1518, 1519.11-19	of base metals	82-US2
FATTY ALCOHOLS		FILINGS	
industrial	1518, 1519.30	FILLING MACHINERY	
surface-active agents	3402.13	for bottles, cans and other containers	8422.30
FEATHER DUSTERS	9603.90	ferrous waste and scrap	7204.41
FEATHERS	6701.00	FILM	
sleeping bags of	9404.30	instant print	3701.20, 3702.20
for stuffing	0505	motion picture, exposed and developed	3706
FELDSPAR	2529.10	of plastics	39-10, 3921.90
FELT	56-2, 56-3, 5602	of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics	33-3	of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	3401.11-19	photographic	37-US1
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812	photographic, exposed and developed, except motion picture	3705
FELT HAT MAKING MACHINERY	8449.00	photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00
FELT MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY	8449.00	photographic, sensitized, unexposed	3701, 3702, 3704, 3705
FELT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4805.50	self-adhesive, of plastics	3919
FELT TIPPED PENS	9608.20	X-ray, sensitized, unexposed	3701.10, 3702.10
FENCAMFAMIN (INN)	2921.46	FILM VIEWERS	
FENCING	39-11(e)	photographic	9010.20
of iron or steel	7314.20-30	FILTER PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4805.40, 4823.20
FENDERS		FILTERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	
boat or dock, of vulcanized rubber	4016.94	for liquids or gases	8421.21-29
FENETYLLINE (INN)	2939.51	FILTERS	8421.21-39
FENITROTHION	2920.10	air filters for internal combustion engines	8421.31
FENNEL	7-2	for lighting and signal purposes	7014.00
dried	0712.90	fuel filters for internal combustion engine	8421.23
seeds of	0909.50	mounted optical elements	9002.20
FENPROPOREX (INN)	2926.30	oil filters for internal combustion engine	8421.23
FENTANYL (INN)	2933.33	FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
FERRICYANIDES		51-1(b), 5102-5105	
pigments and preparations based on	3206.43	babies' garments of	6209.10
FERROALLOYS	7202	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of	6111.10
classification	72-S2	blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of	6301.20
definition	72-1(c)	dresses of	6204.41
FERROCERIUM	3606.90	dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.41
FERROCHROMIUM	7202.41-49	gloves, mittens, mitts of	6216.00
FERROCYANIDES		gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted of	6116.91
pigments and preparations based on	3206.43	men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of	6201.91
FERROMANGANESE	7202.11-19	men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.21
FERROMOLYBDENUM	7202.70	men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.21
FERRONICKEL	7202.60	men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6107.29
FERRONIUM	7202.93	men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6201.11
FERROSILICON	7202.21-29	men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,	
FERROSILICON CHROMIUM	7202.50	windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of	6101.10
FERROSILICON MANGANESE	7202.30	men's or boys' shirts of	6205.10
FERROSILICON TITANIUM	7202.91	men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6105.90
FERROSILICON TUNGSTEN	7202.80	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.31
FERROTITANIUM	7202.91	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or	
FERROTUNGSTEN	7202.80	crocheted of	6103.31
FERROUS FUMARATE	2917.19	men's or boys' suits of	6203.11
FERROUS PRODUCTS	7203.10	men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.11
FERROVANADIUM	7202.92	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of	6203.41
FERROZIRCONIUM	7202.99	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted	
FERRY BOATS	8901.10	or crocheted of	6103.41
		shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of	6214.20

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

skirts and divided skirts of	6204.51	of base metals	8215
skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.51	FISH-LIVER OILS	1504.10, 1516-1518
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.10	FISHERS	
used or new rags, scrap and worn articles of	6310.10, 6310.90	furskins, raw	4301.80
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.20	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of ..	6106.90	FISHING ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9507
women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.21	FISHING BASKETS	
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.21	of plaiting materials	4602
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or		FISHING VESSELS	8902.00
crocheted of	6108.39	FITCHES	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6202.11	furskins, raw	4301.80
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,		furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
knitted or crocheted of	6102.10	FITTINGS	
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks,		of aluminum, for tubes and pipes	7609.00
windbreakers of	6202.91	of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds,	
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or		coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like	8302
crocheted of	6104.31	of base metals, for looseleaf binders or files	8305.10
women's or girls' suits of	6204.11-19	of copper, for tubes and pipes	7412
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.11	of iron or steel, for tubes and pipes	7307
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of ..	6204.61	of plastics, for furniture	3926.30
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts,		of plastics, for tubes, pipes, and hoses	3917.40
knitted or crocheted of	6104.61	railway or tramway track	8608
FINGER COTS		See also PIPE FITTINGS; TUBE FITTINGS	
of plastics	3926.90	FIXTURES	
FINISHING AGENTS		railway or tramway track	8608
for textiles, paper, leather, etc	3809	FLAGSTONES	
FINISHING MACHINERY		of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.11
for paper or paperboard	8439.30	of natural stone	6801.00
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.90	FLANGES	
FIRE ALARMS	8531.10	of iron or steel (except cast or of stainless steel)	7307.91
incorporating ionization chamber smoke detectors	9022.29	of plastics	3917
FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES	8705.30	of stainless steel	7307.21
FIRE-CLAY	2508.30	FLARES	
FIRE-EXTINGUISHER PREPARATIONS AND CHARGES	3813.00	pistols and devices for signals	9303
FIRE-EXTINGUISHERS	8424.10	signalling	3604
FIRE-EXTINGUISHING GRENADES	3813.00	FLASHBULB ASSEMBLY MACHINES	
FIRE-FLOATS		for assembling electric or electronic flashbulbs in glass	
vessels	8905	envelopes	8475.10
FIREARMS		FLASHBULBS	9006.62
muzzle-loading	9303.10	FLASHCUBES	9006.62
of a kind firing explosive charge	9303	FLASHLIGHTS	8513.10
FIRELIGHTERS	36-2(c)	FLASKS	
FIREWORKS	3604.10	of glass	7010.90
FIRST DAY COVERS		of plastics	3923.30
used, or not of current issue	9704.00	vacuum	9617.00
FIRST-AID BOXES AND KITS	30-3(g), 3006.50	FLAT FISH	
FISH	Ch. 3	fillets, frozen	0304.20
dried but not smoked	0305.51-59	fresh or chilled	0302.21-29, 0304
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305	frozen	0303.31-39, 0304
extracts and juices of	1603.00	FLAT KNITTING MACHINES	8447.20
fats and oils of	1504.10-20, 1516-1518	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS	
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.20	of alloy steel	7225-7226
fresh or chilled	0302, 0304	of iron and steel, definition	72-1(k)
frozen	0303, 0304	of iron or nonalloy steel	7208-7212
in brine	0305.61-69	of stainless steel	7219-7220
live	0301	FLAT-SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES	
live, ornamental	0301.10	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or	
prepared or preserved	1604	cermets	8460.11-90, 84-3
salted but not dried or smoked	0305.61-69	FLATGOODS	
sauces	2103.90	of plaiting materials	4602
smoked	0305.41-49	FLATIRONS	
See also fish fillets; names of individual fishes		electric	8516.40
FISH EGGS		FLATTENING MACHINES	
prepared or preserved	1604.30	for working metal	8462.21-29
FISH FILLETS	0304	FLAX	
dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	0305.30	table linen of	6302.52
fresh or chilled	0304.10	FLAX FIBERS	5301
frozen	0304.20	FLAXSEED	
FISH GLUE	3503.00	animal feed materials	2308.90
FISH MEAL		FLAXSEED (LINSEED)	1204.00
fit for human consumption	0305.10	FLAXSEED OIL	1516-1518
FISH MEAT	0304	FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.30
fresh, chilled, or frozen, other than fillets	0304.90	FLIES	
FISH NETTING AND FISHING NETS	5608	skins with feathers used for manufacture of	5-US1(c)
FISH PLATES		FLIGHT DATA RECORDERS	
of iron or steel	7302.40	other than cockpit voice recorders	8543.80
FISH STICKS	1604.19-20	FLIGHT SIMULATORS	8805.21-29
FISH-KNIVES AND PARTS		FLOAT GLASS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

in sheets	7005	FODDER	Ch. 12
FLOATING CRANES	8905	FODDER BALERS	8433.40
FLOATING DOCKS	8905.90	FODDER ROOTS	1214
FLOATING DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS	8905.20	FOG SIGNALS	
FLOATING STRUCTURES	Ch. 89	pyrotechnic	3604
FLOOR COVERING UNDERLAYS	5603	FOIL	
FLOOR COVERINGS		of aluminum	76-1(d), 7607
mats of plaiting materials	4601.20	of copper	74-1(g), 7410.11-22
of agglomerated cork	4504.10	of lead	78-1(d), 7804.11
of natural cork	4503.90	of molybdenum	8102.92
of plastics	3918	of nickel	75-1(d), 7506
of vulcanized rubber	4016.91	of plastics	39-10, 3921.90
on a base of paper or of paperboard	4815.00	of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19
textile. See CARPETS		of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920
with textile backing	5904.91-92	of plastics, self-adhesive	of tin
FLOOR POLISHERS AND PARTS		80-1(d), 8005.10	8101.92
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric		of tungsten	8101.92
motor	8509.20	of zinc	79-1(d), 7905.00
FLOOR SWEEPERS	9603	FOLDERS	
FLOOR-STANDING LAMPS		of paper or paperboard	4820.30
electric	9405.20	FOLDING MACHINES	
FLOORCLOTHS	6307.10	for textile fabrics	8451.50
FLOORING		for working metal	8462.21-29
of coniferous wood	4409.10	FOLIAGE	
of nonconiferous wood	4409.20	for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604
FLORAL BASKETS		FOLIC ACID	2936.29
of flowers and foliage	6-2	FOOD AND BEVERAGE CONTAINERS	
FLORAL WATERS	3303.00	of paper	Ch. 48
FLOURS	19-2	FOOD COOKING OR HEATING MACHINERY	
food preparations of	1901	other than household	8419.81
leather	4115.20	FOOD GRINDERS	
of cereal	1101-1102	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	8509.40
of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits	1208	motor	8509.40
residues and wastes	2301.10-20	FOOD INDUSTRY MACHINES	
FLOW METERS	9026.10	knives and blades for	8208.30
FLOWER BUDS		FOOD MIXERS	
for bouquets or ornaments	0603	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	8509.40
FLOWER WATERS	3303.00	motor	8509.40
FLOWERS		FOOD OR DRINK MECHANICAL APPLIANCES	
artificial, other than plastic	6702.90	hand-operated	8210.00
ceramic	6913.10, 6913.90	FOOD PREPARATIONS	
cut, for bouquets or ornaments	0603	animal feed	2308-2309
fresh	0603.10	aquatic invertebrates	1603, 1605
plastic	6702.10	bakers' wares	1905.10-90
seeds of	12-3	cereals	1904
FLOXACILLIN	2941.10	confectioneries	1704
FLUCLOXACILLIN	2941.10	containing cocoa	1806
FLUDIAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	fish related	1603.00-1604.30
FLUE-CURED TOBACCO	2401.10	flour, meal, starch, or malt extract	1901-1903
FLUNITRAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	fruit, nuts, and plant parts	2001, 2006-2009
FLUOMETURON	2924.21	meat 20% or more by weight	1601.00-1603.00
FLUORANTHENE	2902.90	miscellaneous edibles	2101-2106
FLUORENE	2902.90	residues and waste	2301-2307
FLUORESCENT BRIGHTENING AGENTS		vegetables	2001-2005, 2009
synthetic organic	3204.20	FOOD PREPARING AND MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
FLUORESCENT LAMPS	8539.31	n.e.s.o.i.	8438.10-80
FLUORIDES		FOOD PROCESSORS	
of metals	2826.11-19	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	8509.40
FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS	2903.30-69	motor	8509.40
FLUORINE	2801.30	FOOTBALL ARTICLES (EXCEPT BALLS) AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99
FLUORO-POLYMERS		FOOTBALLS	9506.62
in primary forms	3904.61-69	FOOTWEAR	Ch. 64, 63-3(b)
p-FLUOROANILINE	2921.42	knitted or crocheted without applied soles	6115
o-FLUORONITROBENZENE	2904.90	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.50
FLUOROSILICATES		sports	64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11
of metals	2826.20, 2826.90	waterproof	6401
FLUORSPAR	2529.21-22	with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	6401, 6402
FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE	2934.30	with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather	
FLUPHENAZINE ENANTHATE	2934.30	and uppers of leather	6403
FLURAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	with outer soles of rubber, plastics, of leather and uppers of textile	
FLUTES	9205.90	materials	6404
FLUTINGS	39-11(h)	FOOTWEAR LACINGS	6307.90
FLUXES		FOOTWEAR MAKING OR REPAIRING MACHINERY	8453.20
for soldering, brazing, welding	3810	FOOTWEAR SEWING MACHINES	8452.21, 8452.29
FLY RIBBONS	3808.10	FORAGE PRODUCTS	1214
FLYPAPER	3808.10	FOREST TREES	
FLYWHEELS	8483.50	seeds of	12-3
magnetic	8511.20	FORESTRY HANDTOOLS	8201, 8205.59

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FORESTRY MACHINERY	8436.80	plastic	6702.10
for soil preparation or cultivation	8432.10-80	FRUIT CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES	8433.60
knives and blades for	8208.40	FRUIT JUICE EXTRACTORS	
FORGING MACHINES		domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.40
for working metal	8462.10	FRUIT JUICE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
FORK-LIFT TRUCKS	8427.10-90	presses, crushers and similar machinery	8435.10
FORKS, AGRICULTURAL		FRUIT PEEL	
of base metals	8201.20	citrus	0814, 2006, 2007
FORKS, KITCHEN AND TABLEWARE		FRUIT PREPARATION MACHINERY	
of base metals	8215	n.e.s.o.i	8438.60
of wood	4419.00	FRUIT TREES	
FORMALDEHYDE	2912.11	edible	0602.20
FORMIC ACID	2915.11	seeds of	12-3
esters of	2915.13	FUEL CARTRIDGES	
salts of	2915.12	for nuclear reactors	8401.30
FORMWORK		FUEL DISPENSING PUMPS	8413.11
for concrete construction	4418.40	FUEL ELEMENTS	
1-FORMYLPHENYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2918.30	spent (irradiated)	2844.50
FOUNDRY MACHINERY		for nuclear reactors	8401.30
for metallurgy or metal foundries	8454.10-8454.30	FUEL FILTERS	8421.23
FOUNDRY MOLD FORMING MACHINES	8474.80	FUEL OILS	2710.00
FOUNTAIN PENS	9608.39	FUEL PUMPS	8413.30
FOURDRINIER WIRES		FUEL WOOD	4401.10
of copper	7414.10	FUEL-INJECTION PUMPS	
of iron or steel	7314.11	for internal combustion engines	8413.30
FOXES		FUELS	
furskins	43-US1	based on alcohol, in solid or semisolid form	36-2(a)
furskins, raw	4301.60	FULLER'S EARTH	2508.20
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	FULMINATES	
live	0106.90	of metals	2838.00
FRACTURE APPLIANCES	9021.11-19	FUMARIC ACID	2917.19
FRAMES		FUNCTIONAL UNITS	XVI-4
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.91	FUNGICIDAL PLANTS	1211
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(b), 8607	FUNGICIDES	
for spectacles, goggles or the like	9003.11	of heterocyclic compounds	2933.39, 2934.99
for works of art	97-5	of nitrogen-function compounds	2926.90
of base metals, for pictures and photographs	8306.30	prepared or for retail	3808.20
of plastics, for photographic slides	3926.90	FUNICULARS	
of wood, for paintings, photographs, mirrors	4414.00	traction mechanisms for	8428.60
FREE-WHEEL SPROCKET-WHEELS		2-FURALDEHYDE	2932.12
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.93	FURFURALDEHYDE	2932.12
FREEZE-DRIED PRODUCTS	I-2	FURFURYL ALCOHOL	2932.13
FREEZERS	8418.30-69	FURNACE BURNERS	
FREEZING EQUIPMENT	8418.10-69	for liquid fuel, pulverized solid fuel or gas	8416.10, 8416.20
FREIGHT CARS		FURNACES	
railway or tramway, not self-propelled	8606	electric, industrial or laboratory	8514.10-30
FRENCH-WINDOWS		nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals	8417.10
of wood	4418.10	FURNITURE	Ch. 94
FREQUENCY MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9031.81-89	dental	9402
FRIEZES		designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	8418.91
wood, for parquet flooring	4409	for bedroom	9403.50
FRINGES		for kitchen	9403.40
for trimmings	5808.90	medical	9402
FROG LEGS		of metal	9403.10-20
fresh, chilled, or frozen	0208.20	of plastics	9403.70
FRONT-END SHOVEL LOADERS		of wood	9403.30-60
self-propelled	8429.51	parts of	9403.90
FRUCTOSE		shelved	94-2(a)
crystalline	1702.40-60	specially designed for sewing machines	8452.40
FRUCTOSE SYRUP	1702.40-60, 2106.90	surgical	9402
FRUIT		unit	94-2(a)
chilled	8-2	veterinary	9402
dried	0803-0806, 0813	FURNITURE SLIPCOVERS	
flour, meal, and powder	1106.30	of plastics	3924.90
fresh or chilled	0803-0810	FURSKIN-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS	
frozen	0811, 2008	except oil or grease	3809
homogenized	2007.10	oil or grease	3403
in vinegar	2001	FURSKINS	43-1, 43-3
jams, jellies, preserves	2007	articles of	4303.10-90
juices	20-US1-3, 2009	raw	4301.10-90
oleaginous	Ch. 12, 12-1	tanned or dressed	4302.11-30
prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i	Ch. 20	FUSED MAGNESIA	2519.90
preserved by sugar	2006	FUSEL OIL	38-2(b)
provisionally preserved	0812	FUSES	
used for sowing	1209	for electrical circuits	8535.10, 8536.10
FRUIT, ARTIFICIAL		safety or detonating	3603.00
other than plastic	6702.90	FUSING PRESSES	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.30	GELATIN	3503.00
GAIN MEASURING INSTRUMENTS	9030.40	food preparations of	2106.90
GAITERS	6406	worked unhardened	9602.00
GALLIC ACID	2918.29	GEMS	7103.10, 7104.90
GALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.91	GEMSTONES	
GALLOONS		imitation, of plastics	3926.90
for trimmings	5808.90	GENERATING SETS	
GAMBIER		electric	8502.11-30
tanning extract	3201.90	GENERATORS	
GAME MACHINES	9504	gas producing	8405.10
GAMES	Ch. 95, 9504	X-ray, high tension	9022.90
See also names of specific games		electric	8501.31-34, 8501.61-64, 8502.11-30
GAMMA RADIATION APPARATUS	9022.21-29	electric, for internal combustion engines	8511.40, 8511.50
GAMMELOST CHEESE	0406	signal	8543.20
GANTRY CRANES	8426.19	GENEVA	2208.50
GARBAGE DISPOSERS		GENTISAMIDE	2924.29
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		GENTISIC ACID	2918.29
electric motor	8509.30	GEO PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80
GARLIC. See VEGETABLES		GERANIOL	2905.22
GARMENTS		GERANIUM	
knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories	Ch. 61	essential oils of	3301.21
not knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories	Ch. 62	GERM. See CEREALS	
GARNET		GERMANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.30
natural	2513.21-29	GERMANIUM OXIDES	2825.60
GARTERS	6212	GERMINATION PLANT	
GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS	9027.10	for agriculture, horticulture or forestry	8436.80
GAS CHROMATOGRAPHS	9027.20	GHERKINS. See VEGETABLES	
GAS FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8421.31, 8421.39	GIMPED YARN MAKING MACHINES	8447.90
GAS GENERATORS		GIN	2208.50
producer gas	8405.10	GINGER	0910.10
water gas	8405.10	in sugar	2006
GAS GUNS	9304.00	in vinegar	2001.90
GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY	8419.60	prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i	2008.99
GAS MANTLE FABRIC AND GAS MANTLES	5908	GINGERBREAD	1905.20
GAS MASKS	9020.00	GINSENG	12-4
GAS METERS		extract	1302.19
production or supply	9028.10	roots	1211.20
GAS RECOVERERS		GIRDERS	
auxiliary plant for boilers	8404.10	of iron or steel	7308.90
GAS TURBINES	8411.11-82	GIRDLES	6212.20
GASES		GJETOST CHEESES	0406
instruments and apparatus for measuring flow or level	9026.10	GLANDS	
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		animal, for pharmaceuticals	0510
pressure	9026.20	dried, for organotherapeutic use	3001.10
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		extracts of, for organotherapeutic use	3001.20
variables	9026.10-80	GLASS	Ch. 70-5, Ch. 70
rare	2804.21-29	articles not elsewhere provided for	7020.00
GASKETS		balls	7002.10
of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer		beads, pearls, and imitation stones	7018.10
metal construction	8484.10, 8484.90	bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, or enameled but not framed	
of plastics	3926.90	or fitted	7006.00
of vulcanized rubber	4016.93	cast and rolled	7003.11-30
textile	59-7(b), 5911	Christmas ornaments of	9505.10
GASOLINE	2710.11	cubes	7016.10
GATES	39-11(e)	drawn and blown	7004
GAUGES		drawn, in sheets	7004.10-90
for measuring length	9017.30	drawn, not containing wire netting and not surface ground	
GAUZE		or polished	7006.00
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005	electrical insulators of	8546.10
GAZELLE		envelopes for light bulbs, empty and without fittings	7011.10
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	eyes	7018.90
GEAR BOXES		filters and articles thereof	7019.10-19
for motor vehicles	8708.40, 8483.40	float, surface ground or polished	7005.10-29
GEAR CUTTING MACHINES		lamp and lighting fitting parts of	9405.91
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.40, 84-3	microspheres	7018.20
GEAR FINISHING MACHINES		multiple-walled insulating units	7008.00
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.40, 84-3	optically worked	90-US1
GEAR GRINDING MACHINES		powder, granules or flakes	3207.40
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.40, 84-3	rods	7002.20
GEAR-TOOTH GRINDING OR FINISHING MACHINES		safety	7007
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.40, 84-3	spectacle lenses of	9001.40
GEARING	8483.40	tubes	7002.31-39
GEARS	8483.40	waste and scrap; in the mass	7001.00
GEESE		wired	7005.30
live	0105.11-99	GLASS CUTTERS	8205.51
meat and edible offal of	0207, 0210.99	GLASS FRIT	3207.40
GEIGER COUNTERS	9030.10	GLASS MANUFACTURING MACHINES	8475.10-20
		GLASS WOOL	70-4

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

GLASS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8464.10-90, 84-3	nonelectric, of base metals	8306.10
GLASS WORKING MACHINES		GOODS-VENDING MACHINES	
for hot working glass	8475	automatic	8476.11-19
GLASSES (DRINKING)	7013.22-37	GOOSE LIVER	
GLASSES (SPECTACLES)	9004.10-90	prepared or preserved	1602.20
GLASSINE	4806.40	GOOSEBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
GLASSWARE	7013.10-99, Ch. 70	GOUDA CHEESES	0406
GLASSWARE MANUFACTURING MACHINES	8475.20	GOUGES	
GLAZED TRANSPARENT PAPERS	4806.40	of base metals	8205.30
GLAZES		GOYA CHEESE	0406
vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.20	GRADERS	
GLAZIERS' PUTTY	3214	self-propelled	8429.20
GLIDERS	8801	GRADING MACHINERY	
GLOBE ARTICHOKEs. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.62, 8430.69
GLOBES		GRADING MACHINES	
of glass for lighting	9405.91	for eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
printed	4905.10	for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
GLOVES	6216.00	GRAFTING PUTTY	3214
knitted or crocheted	6116	GRAIN CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES	8437.10
leather or composition leather	4203.21-29	GRAIN SORGHUM	1007.00
of plastics	3926.20	GRAIN, ABRASIVE	
of vulcanized rubber	4015.11-19	on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other	
GLUCONO- δ -LACTONE	2932.29	materials	6805.10-30
GLUCOSE		GRAINS. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
crystalline	1702.30-40	GRAND PIANOS	9201.20
syrup	1702.30-40, 2106.90	GRANITE	
GLUE STOCK		building stone	2516.11-12
animal products n.e.s. used for	0511.99	GRANULATED SLAG	2618.00
GLUEING MACHINES		GRANULES	
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar		of iron and steel, definition	72-1(h)
hard materials	8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99, 84-3	of magnesium	8104.30
GLUES		of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	7205.10
animal, except casein glues	3503.00	GRAPE MUST	2204
based on dextrans or other modified starches	3505.20	GRAPEFRUIT. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
casein	3501.90	essential oils of	3301.19
prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less	3506	GRAPES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
D-GLUCITOL	2905.44	GRAPHITE	
GLUOCONIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.16	articles used for electrical purposes	8545.11-90
GLUTAMIC ACID and its salts	2922.42	artificial	3801.10
GLUTARIC ACID	2917.19	colloidal or semi-colloidal	3801.20
GLUTEN		crude natural	2504.10-90
of wheat	1109.00	GRAPNELS	
GLUTETHIMIDE (INN)	2925.12	of iron or steel	7316.00
GLYCEROL		GRASS MOWERS	8433.11-20
esters of	29-5(b), 2909.49	GRASS SEEDS	12-3
synthetic	1520.90	GRASS SHEARS	
GLYCEROL (GLYCERINE)	1520.10	of base metals	8201.90
GLYCEROL LYES	1520.10	GRASSES	
GLYCEROL PITCH	15-4	for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604
GLYCEROL WATERS	1520.10	GRATES	
GLYCINE	2922.49	mechanical	8416.30
GLYCOSIDES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	2938.10-90	GRAVEL	2517.10
GLYOXAL	2912.19	GRAVURE PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.40
GNOCCI	1902	GRAVY BOATS	
GOATS		of plastics	3924.10
edible offal of	0206.80-90, 0210.99	GREASEPROOF PAPERS	4806.20
hair of	51-1(b)(c)	GREASES	
hides or skins of	41-1(c), 4103.10	lubricating	2710.19
leather of	4106.21, 4106.22	GRAVES	2301.10
live	0104.20	GREENLAND TURBOT	
meat of	0204.50	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
raw or rendered fats of	1502.00, 1516-1518	fresh or chilled	0302.21, 0304
GOGGLES		frozen	0303.31, 0304
corrective or protective	9004.10-90	GRENADES	9306
frames and mountings for	9003.11-19	GREY JUNGLE FOWL SKINS	5-US1
GOLD		GRILL	
ash and residues containing	2620.90	of copper wire	7414
compounds	2843.30	of iron or steel	7314.20-30
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder	7108.11-20	GRILLERS	
waste and scrap	7112.30, 7112.91	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60
GOLDBEATER'S SKIN		GRINDERS	
articles of	4206	food grinders, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained	
GOLDSMITHS' WARES	71-9	electric motor	8509.40
GOLF CARTS		GRINDING BALLS, CAST	
motor vehicles	8703.10	of iron or steel	7325.91
GOLF EQUIPMENT	9506.31-39	GRINDING BALLS, FORGED OR STAMPED	
GONGS		of iron or steel	7326.11
musical instruments	9206.00	GRINDING MACHINES	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.20	manmade	6703.00
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8460.11-90, 84-3	See also COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass	8464.20, 84-3	HAIR CLIPPERS with self-contained electric motor	8510.20
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	8465.10, 8465.93, 84-3	HAIR CURLING DEVICES	
n.e.s.o.i	8479.82	nonthermic, nonornamental, of plastics	3926.90
GRINDING WHEELS	6804.21-23	HAIR DRYERS	
GRINDING WHEELS, HAND OR PEDAL-OPERATED	8205.80	electrothermic	8516.31
GRINDSTONES	6804.10-23	HAIR PINS	9615.90
GROATS	11-3	HAIR PREPARATIONS	3305.10-90
of cereal	1103.11-19	HAIR SPRAYS OR LACQUERS	3305.30
GROUND FLYING TRAINERS	8805.20	HAIR-CURLERS	9615
GROUND-NUTS. See PEANUTS		HAIR-NETS	6505.10
GRUYERE-PROCESS CHEESE	0406	HAIR-SLIDES	9615
GUAIACOL		HAIRBRUSHES	9603
and its derivatives	2909.50	HAIRDRESSING APPARATUS	
GUAIFENESIN	2909.49	electrothermic	8516.31, 8516.32
GUAR SEEDS		HAIRSPRINGS	
dried, shelled	0713.90	for clock or watch movements	9114.10
mucilages and thickeners from	1302.32	of iron or steel	7320.90
GUAVAS. See FRUIT		HAKE	
GUAYULE	40-1	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
uncompounded	4001.30	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
GUINEAS		fillets, frozen	0304.20
live	0105	fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304
meat and edible offal of	0207, 0210.99	frozen	0303.78, 0304.20
GUITARS	9202.90	HALAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced	9207.90	HALF-TONE SCREENS	
GUM		for engraving or photography	9001.90
chewing	1704.10	HALIBUT	
GUM ARABIC	1301.20	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
GUM INHIBITORS	3811	fresh or chilled	0302.21, 0304
GUM-RESINS	1301	frozen	0303.31, 0304
GUMMED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4823.19, 4811.49	HALIDE OXIDES of nonmetals	2812.10-90
GUMS		HALIDES of nonmetals	2812.10-90
ester	3806.30	HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS	
natural	4001.30, 1301	mixed	3823.90
natural, manufactured articles of	9602.00	unmixed	2903.11-69
run	3806	HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	29-4
GUN CASES	4202	HALOXAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91
GUN PELLETS		HAMMERS	
air	9306.29	machine tools for working metal	8462.10
GUNS		medical, percussion	9018.90
line-throwing	9303	of base metals	8205.20
spring, air or gas	9304.00	HAMS	
GUT		cooked	1602.41
articles of	4206	HAND DRYERS	
GUTS		electrothermic	8516.33
artificial, of plastics	3917	HAND PUMPS	8413.11-20
of animals	0504.00	HAND RIDDLES	9604.00
GUTTA-PERCHA	40-1	HAND SIEVES	9604.00
uncompounded	4001.30	HAND TOOLS	
GUTTERING		electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8508.10-80
ceramic	6906.00	pneumatic, for working in the hand	8467.11-19
GUTTERS		with self-contained motor, for working in the hand	8467.81-89
of plastics	39-11(c)	HANDBAGS	
of zinc	7907.10	of beads, bugles and spangles, of plastics	3926.90
GYM SHOES	64-US2	of leather	4202.21-29
GYMNASTIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506	of plaiting materials	4602
GYPSUM	2520.10	HANDKERCHIEFS	62-7, 6213
GYROSCOPIC COMPASSES	9014.10	of paper or cellulose	4818.20
H ACID, MONOPOTASSIUM SALT	2922.21	of textile materials	62-7, 6213
H ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT	2922.21	HANDLES	
HACKSAW BLADES		for umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips	6603.10
of base metals	8202.91	of plastics	3925.90, 3926.30, 3926.90
HADDOCK		of vulcanized rubber	4016.99
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305	of wood, for tools, brooms or brushes	4417.00
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	HANDLING EQUIPMENT	
fillets, frozen	0304.20	works trucks fitted with	8427.10-90
fresh or chilled	0302.62, 0304	HANDLING MACHINERY	8428.10-90
frozen	0303.72, 0304	HANDS	
HAFNIUM and articles thereof	8112.92	for clock or watch movements	9114.90
HAIR		HANDSAWS	
animal	0501-0503, 6703.00	of base metals	8202.10
brushmaking	0502	HANDTOOLS	Ch. 82
human	5-2, 0501, 6703.00	HANG GLIDERS	8801
		HANGING PAPER	
		wallpaper base	4802.40

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

HARD ZINC SPELTER	2620.11	of nitrogen-function compounds	2926.90
HARDNESS machines and appliances for determining	9024.10-80	prepared or for retail sale	3808.30
HARES		HEROIN	2939.11
furskins, raw	4301.80	HERRINGS	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19, 4302.20-30	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
HARMONICAS	9204.20	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
HARMONIUMS	9203.00	fillets, frozen	0304.20
HARNESSES	8302.49	fresh or chilled	0302.40, 0304
HARROWS	4201.00	frozen	0303.50, 0304
HARPS	9202.90	prepared or preserved	1604.12
HARPSICHORDS	9201.90	HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS	29-7, 2932-2934
HARROWS	8432.21, 8432.29	nitrogen hetero-atom only	2933
HARVESTING MACHINERY	8433.19-59	oxygen hetero-atom only	2932
HAT MAKING BLOCKS	8449.00	HEWING TOOLS	8201.40
HAT PEGS		HEXACHLOROBENZENE	2903.62
of base metals	8302.50	1,2,3,4,5,6-HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE	2903.51
HAT-RACKS		HEXACHLOROETHANE	2903.19
of base metals	8302.50	HEXACYANOFERRATES	
HATS	Ch. 65	pigments and preparations based on	3206.43
forms, bodies and hoods	6501.00	HEXADECAN-1-OL	2905.17
foundations and frames	6507.00	N,N'-HEXAMETHYLENEBIS(3,5-DI-tert-BUTYL-4-HYDROXYHYDROCINNAMAMIDE)	2924.29
of felt	6503.00	HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts	2921.22
other	6505.90	HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE ADIPATE	2921.22
plaited or made by strips	6504.00	HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE	2933.99
shapes	6502.00	in forms for use as fuel	36-2(a)
HAY	1214	1-6-HEXANEDIOL-BIS(3,5-DIBUTYL-4-HYDROXYPHENYL)PROPIONATE	2918.90
HAY KNIVES	8201	6-HEXANELACTAM	2933.71
HAY MOWERS	8433.20-30	HIDE CUTTINGS	0511.99
HAYMAKING MACHINERY	8433.20-30	HIDE POWDER	3504.00
HAZELNUTS. <u>See</u> NUTS (VEGETABLE)		HIDE PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY	8453.10
HEADBANDS	6507.00	HIDES. <u>See</u> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS	
HEAD GEAR	Ch. 65, 63-3(b)	HIGH TENSION GENERATORS	
linings, covers, foundations, frames	6507.00	for X-ray alpha, beta or gamma apparatus	9022.90
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812	HIGH-SPEED STEEL	
of felt	6503.00	definition	72-S1(d)
of furskin	6506.92	HIGH-STRENGTH STEEL	
of rubber and plastics	6506.91	definition	72-US1(a)
other	6506.99	HINGES	
plaited or made by strips	6504.00	of base metals	8302.10
safety	6506.10	HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00
HEADPHONES	8518.30	HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99
HEARING AIDS	9021.40	HOES	
HEAT EXCHANGE UNITS		of base metals	8201.30, 8432.29
for treatment of materials by a change of temperature	8419.50	HOGSHEADS	
HEAT METERS	9027	of wood	4416
for liquids or gases	9026.80	HOISTS	
HEAT PUMPS	8418.61	for raising vehicles	8425.41, 8425.42
HEAT-RESISTING STEEL	72-US1(g)	skip hoists	8428.10
HEATING APPARATUS, ELECTRIC		HOLDERS	
soil heating	8516.29	for pens and pencils	9608
space heating	8516.21, 8516.29	HOLDING DEVICES	
water heating	8516.10	electromagnetic or permanent magnet	8505.90
HEATING APPARATUS, NON-ELECTRIC		HOLLOW BARS	
of copper	7418.19	precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)
HEATING EQUIPMENT		HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS	
electric, induction or dielectric	8514.10-8514.40	of alloy steel	7228.80
HEATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		of iron and steel, definition	72-1(p)
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89	HOLLOW PROFILES	
HEATING RESISTORS		of aluminum	7604.21
electric	8516.80, 8545.90	of cast iron	7303.00
HEAVY WATER	2845.10	of iron or steel	7304, 7306
HECTOGRAPH DUPLICATING MACHINES	8472.10	HOLSTERS	4202
HEDGE SHEARS	8201.60	HOMOGENIZED PREPARATIONS	
HEEL CUSHIONS	6406	composite	21-3, 2104.20
HEELS		fruit	20-S2, 2007.10
of rubber or plastics for footwear	6406.20	meat, meat offal, or blood	16-S1, 1602.10
HELICOPTERS	8802	vegetables	20-S1, 2005.10
HELIOTROPIN	2932.90	HOMOGENIZED TOBACCO	2403.91
HEMIACETALS and their derivatives	2911.00	HOMOGENIZING MACHINES AND PARTS	
HEMLOCK		n.e.s.o.i.	8479.82
tanning extract	3201.90	HOMOVERTRYLAMINE	2922.29
HEMOSTATICS		HONEY	0409.00
sterile absorbable	3006.10, 30-3(c)	HONING MACHINES	
HEMP (CANNABIS SATIVA L.) FIBERS	5302	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8460.40
HEPARIN and its salts	3001.90		
HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS	0602.99		
HERBICIDES			
of heterocyclic compounds	2933.39, 2934.99		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

HOODS			
recycling or ventilating	8414.60		
HOOF			
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90		
HOOKS			
crochet of iron or steel	7319		
fish	9507.20		
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(d), 8607		
HOOPS			
of wood	4416		
HOOPS AND HUBS			
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(a), 8607		
HOOPWOOD	4404		
HOOVES	0507		
HOP CONES	1210.10-20		
HOPPER SCALES	8423.30		
HOPS			
vegetable saps and extracts of	13-1, 1302.13		
HORIZONTAL LATHES			
for removing metal	8458.11, 8458.19, 84-4		
HORMONES	2937.11-90		
amino-acid hormones	2937.40		
catecholamine hormones	2937.31-39		
glycoprotein hormones	2937.11-19		
polypeptide hormones	2937.11-19		
protein hormones	2937.11-19		
steroidal hormones	2937.21		
prostaglandins	2937.50		
thromboxanes	2937.50		
leukotrienes	2937.50		
bulk preparations	3003.31-39, 3003.90		
in doses or packaged for retail	3004.31-39, 3004.50-90		
HORN-CORES	0506		
HORNS (ANIMAL)	0507		
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90		
HORNS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENT)	9208.90		
HORSE BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES			
HORSE-CHESTNUTS	2308.00		
HORSEHAIR	5-4, 0503.00		
HORSEPOWER	85-US1		
HORSERADISH. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES			
HORSES			
edible offal of	0210.99, 0206.80-90		
live	0101		
meat of	0205.00		
HORTICULTURAL MACHINERY	8436.80		
for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	8424.81		
for soil preparation or cultivation	8432.10-80		
HOSEPIPING			
textile	5909		
HOSES			
of plastics	39-8, 3917		
of vulcanized rubber	4009		
HOSIERY			
women's, knitted or crocheted	6115.20-99		
HOSIERY KNITTING MACHINES	8447.11-12		
HOSPITAL BEDS	9402		
HOT AIR DISTRIBUTORS, NON-ELECTRIC			
of iron or steel	7322		
HOT WATER BOTTLES			
of plastics	3926.90		
HOUSED BEARINGS	8483.20		
HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES			
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9		
of aluminum	7615.10		
of copper	7418.10		
of iron or steel	7323		
of plastics	3924		
of tin	8007.00		
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99		
of zinc	7907.90		
HOUSEHOLD SCALES	8423.10		
HOUSING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	8716		
HUB BRAKES			
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94		
HUBS			
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.93		
HULLS (VEGETABLE)			
for carving	96-2(a)		
HULLS (VESSEL)	8906.00		
classification of	89-1		
HUMAN HAIR			
unworked	0501.00		
waste of	0501.00		
worked	6703		
HUMIDISTATS			
automatic	9032.81-89		
HUMIDITY REGULATORS			
automatic	9032.81-89		
HUNTING EQUIPMENT	9507		
HUNTING KNIVES			
with wood handles	8211.92		
HUNTING RIFLES	9303.30		
HUNTING SHOTGUNS	9303.20		
HYACINTH BULBS			
dormant	0601.10		
HYDANTOIN and its derivatives	2933.21		
HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2933.99		
HYDRAULIC CEMENTS	2523.10-90		
HYDRAULIC JACKS AND HOISTS	8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49		
HYDRAULIC LIME	2522.30		
HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS	8412.21, 8412.29		
HYDRAULIC PRESSES			
for working metal or metal carbides	8462.10-91		
HYDRAULIC TURBINES	8410.11-13		
HYDRAZINE			
and inorganic salts	2825.10		
organic derivatives of	2928.00		
HYDRIDES	2850.00		
HYDROCARBONS			
acyclic	2901.10-29		
cyclic	2902.11-90		
halogenated	2903.11-69		
sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated	2904.10-90		
HYDROCHLORIC ACID	2806.10		
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE	2935.00		
HYDROCODONE (INN)	2939.11		
HYDROCORTISONE	2937.21		
HYDROFLUORIC ACID	2811.11		
HYDROGEN	2804.10		
HYDROGEN CHLORIDE	2806.10		
HYDROGEN FLUORIDE	2811.11		
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE	2847.00		
HYDROGRAPHIC CHARTS			
printed	4905		
HYDROGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80		
HYDROJET ENGINES	8412.10		
HYDROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80		
HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR FLOATING INSTRUMENTS	9025.80		
HYDROMORPHONE (INN)	2939.11		
HYDROQUINONE and its salts	2907.22		
2-(m-HYDROXYANILINO)ACETAMIDE	2924.29		
HYDROXYBENZENE and its salts	2907.11		
m-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID	2918.29		
p-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID	2918.29		
2-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID, CALCIUM SALT	2918.29		
2-HYDROXYBENZOXAZOLE	2934.99		
1-HYDROXY-2-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID	2933.99		
2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID	2933.99		
2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2933.99		
HYDROXYCINNAMIC ACID and its salts	2918.29		
HYDROXYCITRONELLAL	2912.30		
2-HYDROXY-3-DIBENZOFURAN CARBOXYLIC ACID	2932.90		
HYDROXYLAMINE			
and inorganic salts	2825.10		
organic derivatives of	2928.00		
4-HYDROXY-3-METHOXYBENZALDEHYDE	2912.41		
4-HYDROXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE	2914.41		
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHANILIDE	2924.29		
4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2908.20		
4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2908.20		
1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID	2918.29		
2-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHOIC ACID	2918.29		
1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID, PHENYL ESTER	2918.29		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO- <i>o</i> -TOLUIDIDE	2924.29	nonelectric	8417.10-80
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO- <i>o</i> -ANISIDINE	2924.29	INDUSTRIAL INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT	8514.20, 8514.40
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO- <i>o</i> -CHLORO-2,5-DIMETHOXYANILIDE	2924.29	INDUSTRIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS	
3-HYDROXY-3'-NITRO-2-NAPHTHANILIDE	2924.29	original, by hand	4906.00
N-(7-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHYL)ACETAMIDE	2924.29	INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES	9032.81-89
2-HYDROXY-5-NITROMETANILIC ACID	2922.29	INFLATABLE ARTICLES	
d-(-)-p-HYDROXYPHENYLGLYCINE and its salts	2922.29	of plastics	3926.90
HYGIENIC ARTICLES		of vulcanized rubber	4016.94-95
of vulcanized rubber	4014	INFLATABLE BALLS	9506.62
HYGROGRAPHS	9025.80	INFLATABLE RAFTS	8907.10
HYGROMETERS	9025.80	INFLATABLE VESSELS OTHER THAN RAFTS	8903.10
HYPOBROMITES of metals	2828.90	INFRARED LAMPS	8539.40
HYPOCHLORITES of metals	2828.10-90	INFRARED RAY APPARATUS	
HYPOPHOSPHITES of metals	2835.10	medical	9018.20
HYSSOP	12-4	INGOT MOLDS AND LADLES	8454.20
IBURPROFEN	2916.39	INGOTS	
ICE	2201	of alloy steel	7224.10
ICE BAGS		of base metals	XV-US2
of plastics	3926.90	of iron and nonalloy steel	7206.10
ICE CREAM	2105.00	of stainless steel	7218.10
ICE CREAM STICKS		remelting scrap, of iron or steel	72-1(g), 7204.50
of wood	4421.90	INGRAIN PAPER	
ICE SKATES	9506.70	wallpaper	4814.10
ICE-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	INITIATORS	
ICES, edible	2105.00	chemical reaction	3815
IGNITERS		INJECTION MOLDS	8480.41-79
for explosives	3603.00	INJECTION-MOLDING MACHINES	
IGNITION COILS		for working rubber or plastics	8477.10
for internal combustion engines	8511.30	INK PADS	9612.20
IGNITION EQUIPMENT		INK REMOVERS	
for internal combustion engines	8511.11-80	for retail	38-2(c)
IGNITION MAGNETOS		INKS	3215.11-90
for internal combustion engines	8511.20	INLAID WOOD	4420
IGNITION WIRING SETS		INLAND WATERWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT	8530.80
for vehicles, aircraft or ships	8544.30	INNER TUBES	4013
ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES	9405.60	INORGANIC CHEMICALS	Ch. 28
ILLUMINATED SIGNS	9405.60	INOSITOLS	2906.13
ILMENITE	2614.00	INPUT UNITS	
ILOMBA	Ch. 44	for automatic data processing machines	8471.92-99
IMAGE CONVERTERS AND INTENSIFIERS	8540.20	INSECT WAXES	1521
IMAGE PROJECTORS		INSECTICIDES	
photographic	9007.21-29, 9008.10-30	of heterocyclic compounds	2934.99
IMBUA	Ch. 44	prepared or for retail	3808.10
IMIDES and derivatives	2925.11-20	INSOLES	6406
IMINES and derivatives	2925.20	INSTRUMENT PANEL CLOCKS	9104.00
IMINODIANTHRAQUINONE	2922.39	INSTRUMENTS	
IMINODIBENZYL(10,11-DIHYDRO-5H-DIBENZ[b,f]AZEPINE)	2933.99	for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses	9023.00
5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-PHENYLPYRAZOLE	2933.19	INSULATED WIRE	8544.11-60
5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-(<i>m</i> -SULFOPHENYL)PYRAZOLE	2933.19	of agglomerated cork	4504.10
IMPURAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2933.99	of fiberboard	4411
IMMERSION HEATERS	8516.10	of natural cork	4503.90
IMPREGNATING MACHINERY		INSULATORS	
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.90	electrical	8546.10-90
INCANDESCENT LAMPS	9405.50	INSULIN	
INCINERATORS		and its salts	2937.12
nonelectric	8417.80	bulk preparations	3003.31
INCUBATORS		in doses or packaged for retail	3004.31
for poultry	8436.21	INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	85-5(B)
INDENE	2902.90	electronic	8542.11-20
INDENE RESINS in primary forms	3911.10	hybrid	85-5(B)(b)
INDIA INK DRAWING PENS	9608.31	monolithic	85-5(B)(a)
INDIA PAPER	4802.54-55	INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS	
INDIAN LAMB		of base metals	8207
furskins, raw	4301.30	INTERIOR BLINDS	6303
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30	INULIN	1108.20
INDICATOR PANELS		INVALID CARRIAGES	8713
incorporating LED's or LCD's	8531.20	INVERT SUGAR	1702.90
INDIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.92	INVERTEBRATES	
INDOLE	2933.99	aquatic	0307
INDOLINE	2933.99	IODATES of metals	2829.90
INDUCTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9030.81-89	IODIDE OXIDES of metals	2827.60
INDUCTION FURNACES AND OVENS	8514.20	IODIDES of metals	2827.60
INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT	8514.20, 8514.40		
INDUCTORS			
electrical	8504.10, 8504.50		
INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS			
electric	8514.10-30		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

IODINATED HYDROCARBONS	2903.30-69	women's or girls' suit-type	6204.31-39
IODINE	2801.20	women's or girls' suit-type, knitted or crocheted	6104.31-39
IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN	2933.49	JACKING SYSTEMS, BUILT-IN	8425.41
ION-EXCHANGE RESINS		JACKS	8425.41-49
in primary forms	3914.00	JACQUARDS	8448.11
IONIC-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS	8456.90, 84-3	JAMS	2007.99
IONIZING RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9030.10	JARS	
IONONES	2914.23	of glass	7010.90
IRIDIUM		pots and similar articles of ceramic	6909.90
unwrought or powder	7110.41-49	JASMIN	
IRISH WHISKIES	2208.30	essential oils of	3301.22
IROKO	Ch. 44	JELLIES	2007.91, 2007.99
IRON		JELUTONG	Ch. 44
angles, shapes and sections	7216	JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE	0714
articles of	Ch. 73	JET 25-4	
bars and rods	7213-7215	and its mineral substitutes	96-2(b)
flat-rolled products	7208-7212	JET FUEL	2710.11-19
granules	7205.10	JET PROJECTING MACHINES	8424.30
ingots and other primary forms	7206	JEWELERS' BALANCES	9016.00
manganiferous ores	2602.00	JEWELRY	71-8
ores and concentrates	2601.11-12	imitation	71-10, 7117.11-90
powders	7205.29	of precious and semiprecious stones	7116.20
semifinished products	7207	of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	7113
slag, dross	2618.00-2619.00	JEWELRY BOXES	4202
sponge	7203	of wood	4420.90
waste and scrap	7204.10, 7204.30	JEWELS	
wire	7217	for clock or watch movements	91-US1(c), 9114.20
IRON CHLORIDES	2827.33	JIB CRANES	8426.30
IRON HYDROXIDES	2821.10	JOGGING SUITS	
IRON OXIDES	2821.10	knitted or crocheted	6112.11-19
natural micaceous	2530.90	JOINERY	
pigment preparations based on	3206.49	of wood, for builders	4418
IRON PYRITES		JOINTS	
roasted	2601.12	artificial	9021.11
unroasted	2502.00	for electrical conduit, of base metal lined	
IRON SULFATES	2833.29	with insulating material	8547.90
IRON WOOL	7323.10	of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer metal construction	8484.10, 8484.90
IRONING MACHINES AND PRESSES		universal	8483.60
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.30	JOJOBA OIL	1515.90, 1516-1518
ISINGLASS	3503.00	JOKE ARTICLES	9505.90
ISOBUTANAL	2912.19	JONGKONG	Ch. 44
ISOBUTANOL	2905.14	JOURNALS	49-3, 4902
ISOBUTENE-ISOPRENE (BUTYL) RUBBER (IIR)		waste and scrap of	4707.30
uncompounded	4002.31	JUDO UNIFORMS	
ISOBUTYL ACETATE	2915.34	of cotton	6203.22, 6204.22
ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL	2905.14	JUICES	
ISOCYANATES	2929.10	fruit	20-US1-3
o-ISOCYANIC ACID, o-TOLYL ESTER	2929.10	fruit and vegetable	20-5, 2009.11-90
ISOETHARINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50	meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates	1603.00
ISOCTYL THIOGLYCOLATE	2930.90	JUMPSUITS	
ISOPHORONE	2914.29	men's or boys'	6211.32-33
ISOPHTHALIC ACID	2917.39	women's or girls'	6211.42-43
ISOPHYTOL	2905.22	JUNIPER	
ISOPRENE	2901.24	seeds of	0909.50
ISOPRENE RUBBER (IR)		JUTE	
uncompounded	4002.60	sacks and bags of	6305.10
ISOPROPANOL	2905.12	JUTE FIBERS	5303
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	2905.12	KAINITE	31-4(a)(i)
3-ISOPROPYL-1H-2,1,3-BENZOTHIADIAZIN-4(3H)-ONE-2,2-DIOXIDE	2934.99	KALE	
ISOPROPYL-N-(3-CHLOROPHENYL)CARBAMATE (CIPC)	2924.29	edible. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
4,4'-ISOPROPYLIDENEDIPHENOL and its salts	2907.23	forage varieties	1214
ISOQUINOLINE	2933.49	KAOLIN	2507.00
ISOTHIOCYANATES	2930.90	KAOLINIC CLAYS	2507.00
ISOTOPES		KAPOK	1402.00
nonradioactive	28-6	KAPUR	Ch. 44
radioactive	2845	KARAMANIE RUGS	5702.10
ISOTOPIC SEPARATION MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8401.20	KARATE UNIFORMS	
ISOXSUPRINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50	of cotton	6203.22, 6204.22
ISTLE	1403.00	KASHMIR GOAT HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
IVORY	5-3, 0507.10	KELEM RUGS	5702.10
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.10	KELP ASH	2621.90
JACKETS		KEMPAS	Ch. 44
men's or boys' suit-type	6203.31-39	KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS SEED	1209.24
men's or boys' suit-type, knitted or crocheted	6103.31-39	KEPHIR	0403
padded, sleeveless	6211.20	KEROSENE	2710.19
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless	6202.91-99	KERUING	Ch. 44
		KETAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

KETOBEMIDONE (INN)	2933.33	LABELING MACHINERY	
KETONE PEROXIDES and their derivatives	2909.60	for bottles, cans and other containers	8422.30
KETONE-ALCOHOLS	2914.41-49	LABELS	6307.90
KETONE-ALDEHYDES	2914.41-49	devices for printing or embossing	9611.00
KETONE-PHENOLS	2914.50	of textile materials	5807
KETONES and their derivatives	2914.11-70	paper and paperboard	4821
KETTLE-DRUMS	9206.00	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS		for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.20-89
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced	9207.10	furnaces and ovens, electric	8514.10-30
with free metal reeds	9203.00	furnaces and ovens, nonelectric	8417
KEYBOARD PIPE ORGANS	9203.00	induction or dielectric heating equipment	8514.20, 8514.40
KEYBOARD STRINGED INSTRUMENTS	9201.10-90	LABORATORY REAGENTS	
KEYS		composite, for in vitro use	3822.00
of base metals	8301.70	LABORATORY WARE	
KIDNEY BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		ceramic	6909.11
KIDS		of plastics	3926.90
hides or skins of	41-1(c), 4103.10	LAC 1301.10	
leather of	4106.21, 4106.29	LACE	
KIESELGUHR	2512.00	hand-made	5804.30
KIESERITE	2530.20	mechanically made	5804.21-29
KIRSCHWASSER	2208.90	LACE MAKING MACHINES	8447.90
KITCHEN ARTICLES		LACE-BRAIDING MACHINES	8447.90
of aluminum	7615.10	LACINGS	6307.90
of copper	7418.10	LACQUERS	3208-3210
of iron or steel	7323	LACROSSE STICKS	9506.99
of silver	7114.11	LACTALBUMIN	3502.90
of tin	8007.00	LACTAMS	2933.71-79
of zinc	7907.90	LACTIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.11
KITCHEN FURNITURE		LACTONES	2932.21-29
wooden	9403.40	LACTOPHOSPHATES and their derivatives	2919.00
KITCHEN LINEN	63-3(a)(iii)	LACTOSE AND LACTOSE SYRUP	1702.10
of cotton	6302.60	LADINO CLOVER SEED	1209.22
KITCHEN WASTE DISPOSERS (DISPOSALS)		LADLES	
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		for metallurgy or metal foundries	8454.20
electric motor	8509.30	of base metals	8215
KITCHENWARE		LAMB	
of plastics	3924.10	edible offal of	0206.80-90, 0210.99
of porcelain or china	6911.10	fresh or chilled meat of	0204.10-23
of wood	4419	frozen meat of	0204.30-43
other than porcelain or china	6912.00	furskins, raw	4301.30
KITS		furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30
model assembly	9503.20	LAMBS	
KIWI FRUIT. <u>See</u> FRUIT		hides or skins of	41-1(c)
KLYSTRONS	8540.42	leather of	4105
KNAPSACKS	4202	skins of	4102.10-29
KNEADING MACHINES		LAMINARIA AND LAMINARIA TENTS	
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.31-39	sterile	30-3(b), 3006.10
n.e.s.o.i	8479.82	LAMINATED WOOD	44-3, 44-4, 4412, 4418.9
KNEE PADS		LAMP ASSEMBLY MACHINES	
of any material, not for sports	4201.00	for assembling electric or electronic lamps in glass envelopes	8475.10
KNITTED OR CROCHETED ARTICLES		LAMP CARBONS	8545.90
made up	61-1	LAMP-HOLDERS	8536.61
KNITTED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING ACCESSORIES	Ch. 61	LAMPS	9405
KNITTING MACHINES	8447.10, 8447.20	filament or discharge	8539.10-40
KNITTING NEEDLES		portable, electric	8512.10, 8512.20, 8513.10, 9504.20, 9504.40
of iron or steel	7319	LANCES	9307.00
KNIVES		LANOLIN	1505
for machines or mechanical appliances	8208	LAPPING MACHINES	
of base metals	82-3, 8211	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8460.10
KNOBS		LARCH	
of plastics	3926.30, 3925.90, 3926.90	tanning extract	3201.90
of umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips	6603.10	LARD	1501.00
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99	LARD OIL	1503.00
KNOTTED NETTING		LARD STEARIN	1503.00
of twine, cordage or rope	5608	LASAGNA	1902
KOHLRABI. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		LASER MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.10
KOLINSKIES		LASER MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
furskins	43-US1	for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80
furskins, raw	4301.80	LASERS	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	other than laser diodes	9013.20
KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	48-5	LASTS	
coated	4810.31-39	of wood, for shoes or boots	4417.00
creped or crinkled	4808.20-30	LATEX	
uncoated	4804	natural rubber	4001.10
waste of	4707.10	paper impregnated with	4811.90
KRAFTLINER	48-S1, 4804.11-19	synthetic rubber	4002
KUMQUATS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		LATHES	
KYANITE	2508.50	for removing metal	84-4, 8458.11-99

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

LATTICE MASTS			
of iron or steel	7308.20		
LAUAN		Ch. 44	
LAUNCHING GEAR	8805.10		
LAUREN'T'S ACID	2921.45		
LAURYL ALCOHOL	2905.17		
LAVANDIN			
essential oils of	3301.23		
LAVATORY PANS			
of plastics	3922.90		
LAVATORY SEATS AND COVERS			
of plastics	3922.20		
LAVENDER			
essential oils of	3301.23		
LAWN ROLLERS	8432.80		
LAWN-TENNIS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99		
LAWN-TENNIS BALLS	9506.61		
LAWN-TENNIS RACKETS	9506.51		
LAWNMOWER BLADES	8208.40		
LEAD			
and articles thereof		Ch. 78	
ash and residues containing	2620.20		
ores and concentrates	2607.00		
LEAD CARBONATE	2836.70		
LEAD CHROMATE	2841.20		
LEAD CRYSTAL	70-S1		
LEAD MONOXIDE	2824.10		
LEAD OXIDES	2824.10-90		
LEAD-ACID STORAGE BATTERIES	8507.10, 8507.20		
LEAD-TIN SOLDERS, CORED	8311.30		
LEADS			
for pencils	9609.20		
LEADY LITHARGE	2824.90		
LEAF SPRINGS AND LEAVES THEREFOR			
of iron or steel	7320.10		
LEAFLETS			
printed	4901		
LEASHES			
for dogs	4201.00		
LEATHER			
apparel and clothing accessories	4203.10-40		
bags, cases, and containers of	4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91		
fancy	US-1		
in men's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,			
windbreakers	6101.30		
machinery parts	4204.00		
miscellaneous articles	4205		
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted,			
with	6110.30		
unfinished	4104-4107		
upholstered aircraft seats of	9401.10		
LEATHER PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING			
MACHINERY	8453.10		
LEATHER-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS			
except oil or grease	3809		
oil or grease	3403		
LEAVES			
plaiting materials	46-1		
LECITHINS	2923.20		
LEEKS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES			
LEFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46		
LEGGINGS	6406		
LEGUMINOUS PLANT RESIDUES	2302.50		
LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES			
dried, shelled	0713		
flour and meal of	1106.10		
fresh or chilled	0708		
frozen	0710.10, 2004		
homogenized	2005.10		
preserved in vinegar	2001		
provisionally preserved	0711.90		
LEMON. <i>See</i> FRUIT			
essential oils of	3301.13		
LENSES	7014.00		
camera	9002.11		
contact	9001.30		
enlarging	9002.11		
mounted	9002.11, 9002.19, 9002.90		
projection	9002.11		
reducing	9002.11		
spectacle	9001.40-50		
unmounted	9001.30-90		
LENTILS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES			
LEOPARDS			
furskins, raw	4301.80		
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30		
LETTER CARDS	4817.20		
LETTER CLIPS			
of base metals	8305.00		
LETTER OPENERS			
of base metals	8214.10		
LETTER PADS			
of paper or paperboard	4820.10		
LETTER TRAYS			
of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops	4819.60		
LETTERPRESS PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.21-30		
LETTUCE. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES			
LEUCITE	2529.30		
LEUKOTRIENES	2937.50		
LEVAMFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46		
LEVEL CROSSING CONTROL GEAR			
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port			
installations or airfields	86-3(b), 8608		
LEVEL GAUGES			
for liquids or gases	9026.10		
LEVEL REGULATORS			
automatic	9032.81-89		
LEVELERS			
self-propelled	8429.20		
LEVELING MACHINERY			
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.62, 8430.69		
LEVELS	9015.30		
LEVOMETAMFETAMINE	2939.91		
LEVORPHANOL (INN)	2933.41		
LEVOTHYROXINE, SODIUM	2937.40		
LICHENS			
for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604.10		
LICORICE	12-4		
extract of	13-1		
vegetable saps and extracts of	1302.12		
LICORICE ROOTS	1211.10		
LIDOCAINE	2924.29		
LIDS			
of base metals	8309		
of plastics	3923.50		
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99		
LIFEBELTS	6307.20		
LIFEBOATS	8906.00		
LIFEJACKETS	6307.20		
LIFTING EQUIPMENT			
works trucks fitted with	8427.10-90		
LIFTING HEADS			
electromagnetic	8505.30		
LIFTING MACHINERY	8425.10-8428.90		
LIGHT METERS	9027.40-80		
LIGHT OIL	2707.99		
LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES (LED'S)	8541.40		
LIGHT-VESSELS	8905		
LIGHTBULBS	8539		
LIGHTERS	9613		
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.40		
LIGHTING FITTINGS	9405		
LIGHTING SETS	9405.30		
LIGHTNING ARRESTERS	8535.40, 8536.40		
LIGNIN SULFONIC ACID and its salts	3804.00		
LIGNITE	2701.10-20		
LIGNITE WAX	2712.90		
LILY BULBS			
dormant	0601.10		
LIMBA		Ch. 44	
LIME (FRUIT). <i>See</i> FRUIT			
essential oils of	3301.14		
LIME (MINERAL)	2522.10-30		
LIME BARK	1401		
LIMESTONE	2521.00		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for road metalling	2517.10	LOGWOOD	
LIMESTONE FLUX	2521.00	coloring matter	3203.00
LINALYL ACETATE	2915.39	LONG PILE FABRICS	60-US1
LINE PIPE		LOOFAH	
of iron or steel	7304.10, 7305.11, 7306.10	articles of	4602
LINGONBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		LOOMS	8446.10-30
LINOLEIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.39, 2916.15	LOPRAZOLAM (INN)	2933.55
LINOLEUM	5904.10	LORAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
LINSEED		LORMETAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
residues	2306.20	LOUDSPEAKERS	8518.21-29
LINSEED OIL	1515.11-19, 1516-1518	LOUPES	9013.80
LIP MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS	3304.10	LUBRICATING OILS	2710.19
LIQUEFIED-GAS FUELS		LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS	
in containers not exceeding 300 cm ³	36-2(b), 3606.10	less than 70% petroleum or bituminous oils	3403
LIQUEURS	2208.90	LUBRICATING PUMPS	
LIQUID AIR	2851.00	for internal combustion engines	8413.30
LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES n.e.s.o.i	9013.80	LUGES	9506.99
LIQUID ELEVATORS	8413.82	LUGGAGE	
LIQUID LUSTRES		of plaiting materials	4602
for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.30	LUMBER AND TIMBERS	
LIQUID METERS		edge-glued	4418.90
production or supply	9028.20	sawed	44-US2
LIQUIDS		LUMINOPHORES	
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		inorganic	3206.50
pressure of	9026.20	synthetic organic	3204.90
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		LUMPS	
variables of	9026.10-80	of iron	7203
LIQUORS	22-US6	of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(a)
LITHARGE	2824.10	LUPINES	1214
lead	2824.90	seeds of	12-3
LITHIUM CARBONATES	2836.91	LUPULIN	1210.20
LITHIUM HYDROXIDE	2825.20	LUTIDINES	2933.39
LITHIUM OXIDE	2825.20	LYCHEES	
LITHOGRAPHIC STONES		prepared or preserved	2008.99
prepared for printing purposes	8442.50	LYES	
LITHOGRAPHS	49-US1	residual, except tall oil	3804.00
frames for	97-5	LYNXES	
on paper or paperboard	4911.91-99	furskins, raw	4301.80
original	97-2, 9702.00	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
LITHOPONE	3206.42	LYRES (MUSIC HOLDERS)	9209.92-99
LITMUS		LYSINE and its salts and esters	2922.41
coloring matter	3203.00	MACADAM	2517.10-30
LIVE ANIMALS	Ch. 1, 3	MACARONI	1902
LIVER		MACARONI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i	8438.10
prepared or preserved	1602.20	MACE	0908.20
LIVERS		MACHETES	
bovine	0206.22	of base metals	8201.40
poultry	0207.31-50	MACHINE TOOLS	84-3
swine	0206.41	for cold working glass	84-3, 8464.10-90
LIVERS AND ROES		for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by	
fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305.20	removing metal	84-3, 8459.10-70
fish, fresh or chilled	0302.70	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means	
fish, frozen	0303.80	of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products	84-3, 8460.11-90
LLAMA HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR		for working any material by removal of material by nonmechanical	
LOAD BOARDS		processes	84-3, 8456.10-90
of wood	4415.20	for working metal	84-4
LOADING GAUGES		for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening,	
railway or tramway	86-3(a), 8608	shearing, punching or notching	8462.21-49
LOADING MACHINERY	8425.10-8428.90	for working metal by forging, hammering, die-stamping	8462.10
LOBSTERS		for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without	
frozen	0306.11-12	removing material	8463.10-90
not frozen	0306.21-22	for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement, or like	
prepared or preserved	1605.30	mineral materials	84-3, 8464.10-90
LOCAL ANESTHETICS		for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
of nitrogen-function compounds	2922.50	similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10-99
LOCK WASHERS		lathes	84-4, 8458.11-99
of iron or steel	7318.21	machining centers for working metal	84-4, 8457.10
LOCKS	8301	multistation transfer machines for working metal	84-4, 8457-30
LOCOMOTIVE TENDERS	8602	planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or	
LOCOMOTIVE TRAVERSERS	8428.50	gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off or other machine tools working	
LOCOMOTIVES	8601, 8602	by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or	
LOCUST BEANS LOCUST BEAN SEEDS	1212.10	cermets	84-3, 8461.10-90
mucilages and thickeners from	1302.32	unit construction machines for working metal	84-4, 8457.20
LOGANBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		MACHINERY. <u>See</u> the name of the machinery or references to its function	
LOGS		MACHINES. <u>See</u> the name of the machine or references to its function	
as fuel wood	4401.10	MACHINING CENTERS	
in the rough or roughly squared	4403	for working metal	84-4, 8457.10
of wood waste and scrap	4401.30	MACKEREL	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305	t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of	6109.90
fresh or chilled	0302.64	table linen of	6302.53
frozen	0303.74	ties and cravats of	6215.20
prepared or preserved	1604.15	typewriter ribbons of	9612.10
MAGIC TRICKS	9505.90	women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of	6202.93
MAGNESIA	2519.90	women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.40
MAGNESIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8104	women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.20
MAGNESIUM CARBONATE (MAGNESITE)		women's or girls' briefs and panties of	6108.22
natural	2519.10-90	women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of	6208.22
MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE	2827.31	women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or	
MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE	2816.10	crocheted of	6108.32
MAGNESIUM OXIDE	2519	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6202.13
cultured crystals of	38-2(a)	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,	
MAGNESIUM PEROXIDE	2816.10	windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of	6102.30
MAGNESIUM POTASSIUM SULFATE	31-4(A)(iv)	<u>See also</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS	
MAGNESIUM SULFATES	2833.21	MANCHONS	
natural	2530.20	of felt	6501.00
MAGNETIC DISCS		MANDARIN DUCK SKINS	5-US1
prepared, unrecorded	8523.20	MANDARIN ORANGES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
MAGNETIC FLUX MEASURING INSTRUMENTS		MANDelic ACID and its salts and esters	2918.19
AND APPARATUS	9031.81-89	MANDOLINES	9202.90
MAGNETIC FLYWHEELS		MANGANATES	
for internal combustion engines	8511.20	of metals	2841.60
MAGNETIC PULSE MACHINES AND APPARATUS		MANGANESE	
for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80	and articles thereof	8111.00
MAGNETIC READERS		ores and concentrates	2602.00
for automatic data processing machines	8471.92-99	MANGANESE DIOXIDE	2820.10
MAGNETIC TAPE SOUND RECORDERS	8520.10-39	MANGANESE OXIDES	2820.10-90
MAGNETIC TAPE-TYPE RECORDING OR		MANGANITES	
REPRODUCING VIDEO APPARATUS	8521.10	of metals	2841.60
MAGNETIC TAPES		MANGOES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
prepared, unrecorded	8523.11-13	MANGOLDS	1214
recorded	8524.21-23	MANGOSTEENS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
MAGNETO-DYNAMOS		MANGROVE	
for internal combustion engines	8511.20	tanning extract	3201.90
MAGNETRONS	8540.41	MANICURE PREPARATIONS	3304.30
MAGNETS	8505.11-90	MANICURE SETS	
MAGNIFIERS		of base metals	8214.20
hand	9013.80	MANNEQUINS	9618.00
MAGNIFYING GLASSES	9013.80	MANNITOL	2905.43
MAHOGANY	Ch. 44	MANOMETERS	9026.20
MAIL SORTING, FOLDING, INSERTING, OPENING,		MANOSTATS	9032.20
CLOSING OR SEALING MACHINES	8472.30	MANSONIA	Ch. 44
MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE VEHICLES		MANTILLAS	6214
railway or tramway	8604.00	knitted or crocheted	6117.10
MAIZE. <u>See</u> CEREALS		MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	Sect. XX
MAKORE	Ch. 44	MANURE SPREADERS	8432.40
MALEIC ACID	2917.19	MANUSCRIPTS	Ch. 49
MALEIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.14	MAP CASES	4202
MALLETS		MAPLE SUGAR	1702.20
entered with percussion musical instruments	91-2, 9206.00	MAPLE SYRUP	1702.20
for percussion musical instruments	9209.99	MAPS	
MALONONITRILE	2926.90	printed	4905
MALONYLUREA and its salts	2933.52	MARACAS	9206.00
MALT	1107	MARBLE	
MALT EXTRACT	1901.90	building stone	2515.11-12
MALTED MILK	1901.90	granules, chippings, and powder	2517.41-49
MALTOSE	1702	MARGARINE	1517.10-90
MAMEYES COLORADOS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		MARINE CHRONOMETERS	
MAN-MADE FIBERS		standard	9105.99
bed linen of	6302.32	MARINE MAMMALS	
bed linen, printed of	6302.22	fats and oils of	1504.30, 1516-1518
bedspreads of	6304.19	MARINE PROPULSION ENGINES	
gloves, mittens, mitts of	6216.00	compression ignition	8408.10
handkerchiefs of	6213.90	hydrojet	8412.10
knitted or crocheted bedspreads of	6304.11	spark ignition, internal combustion	8407.21, 8407.29
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of	6201.93	MARINE PROPULSION TURBINES	8406.11
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of	6207.22	MARJORAM	
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6107.22	dried	0712.90
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6201.13	sweet	7-2
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted		MARKERS	
or crocheted of	6101.30	porous-tipped	9608.20
men's or boys' shirts of	6205.30	MARKING REQUIREMENTS, SPECIAL	
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6105.20	for watch and clock movements, cases and dials	91-US4
men's or boys' underpants and briefs of	6107.12	MARMALADES	2007.91
slips and petticoats of	6208.11	MARQUETRY	
slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted of	6108.11	of wood	4420
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.30	MARROWS	7-2

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MARSALA	2204.21	MECHANICAL WOODPULP	Ch. 47
MARTENS		MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES	9019.10
furskins	43-US1	MECLOQUALONE (INN)	2933.55
furskins, raw	4301.80	MEDAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	MEDICAL FURNITURE	9402
MARTIAL ARTS UNIFORMS		MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9018.11-90
of cotton	6203.22, 6204.22	MEDICAMENTS	
MESSAGE APPARATUS	9019.10	bulk preparations	3003
MASSICOT	2824.10	in doses or packaged for retail	3004
MASTER ALLOYS		MEDICINAL PLANTS	1211
of copper	74-1(c), 7405	MEDICINAL PRODUCTS	
MASTER RECORDS	8524.90	from vegetable saps and extracts	1302.19
MASTICS		MEERSCHAUM	25-4, 96-2(b)
bituminous	2715.00	MEFENOREY (INN)	2921.46
except bituminous	3214.10	MELAMINE	2933.61
MATCHES	3605.00	MELAMINE RESINS	
white phosphorous	36-US1	in primary forms	3909.20
MATE	0903.00	MELONS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
extracts, essences, and concentrates	2101.20	MEMORANDUM PADS	4820.10
MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS	9017.20	MENADIONE AND ITS SALTS	2914.69
MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND RECORDS		MENAGERIES	
metal	8524.90	travelling	9508.00
MATS		MENTHOL	2906.11
of plastics, household	3924.90	MEPROBAMATE (INN)	2924.11
of plating materials	4601	MESOLARB (INN)	2934.91
MATTES		MERANTI	Ch. 44
of cobalt	8105.20	MERBAU	Ch. 44
of copper	7401.00	2-MERCAPTOBENZOTHAZOLE, SODIUM SALT	2934.20
of nickel	7501.10	MERCURY	2805.40
MATTING		MERCURY CHLORIDES	2827.39
of plating materials	4601	MERRY-GO-ROUNDS	9508.00
MATTOCKS		MESIDINE	2921.49
of base metals	8201.30	MESITYLENE	2902.90
MATRESS SUPPORTS	9404.10	MESLIN. <i>See</i> CEREALS	
MATTRESSES	9404.21-29	MESORIDAZINE BESYLATE	2934.30
pneumatic, of plastics	3926.90	METACRESOL	2707.99
waterbed	3926.90	METAL	
MAZINDOL (INN)	2933.91	clad with precious metal	95-2, 96-4
MEAD	2206.00	precious	71-4(a), 95-2, 96-4
MEAL	11-3, 19-2	precious, lighters of	9613.80
food preparations of	1901.10-90	smoking pipes and bowls of	9614.00
mustard	2103.30	METAL ALCOHOLATES	29-5(d)
residues and wastes	2301.10-20	METAL CARBIDES	
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS		nonagglomerated, mixed	3823.30
for measuring length, for use in the hand	9017.30-80	METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL	71-7
for variables of liquids or gases	9026.10-80	METAL FOUNDRIES MACHINERY	8454.10-30
n.e.s.o.i	9031.10-80	METAL FOUNDRY MOLDING BOXES	8480.10
MEASURING RODS AND TAPES	9017.80	METAL FRAME	
MEAT	Ch. 2	seats with	9401.71-79
edible flours and meals of	0210.91-0210.99	METAL FURNITURE	9403.10-20
extracts and juices of	1603.00	METAL MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND	
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.10	RECORDS	8524.90
prepared or preserved	1601-1602	METAL THREAD	61-9, 62-9
processed	2-US1(a)	METAL TREATING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i	8479.81
sausages of	1601.00	METAL WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
<i>See also</i> names of specific meats		electric	8515.21-80
MEAT OFFAL		METAL WORKING HAND TOOLS	
edible	Ch. 2	electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8508.10-80
edible flours and meals of	0210.91-0210.99	pneumatic	8467.11-19
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.10	with self-contained nonelectric motor	8467.11-89
prepared or preserved	1601-1602	METAL WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.10-8463.90
sausages of	1601.00	METAL WORKING MACHINES	
MEAT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i	8438.50	knives and blades for	8208.10
MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, HAND-OPERATED FOR FOOD OR DRINK		METAL-ROLLING MILLS	8455.10-30
of base metals	8210.00	METALDEHYDE	
MECHANICAL ASH DISCHARGERS	8416.30	in forms for use as fuel	36-2(a)
MECHANICAL GRATES	8416.30	METALLIC ACID	28-4
MECHANICAL PENCILS	9608.40	METALLIC SALTS	28-5
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES		METALLIZED LEATHER	4114.20
machines and appliances for determining	9024.10-80	METALLURGY MACHINERY	8454.10-30
MECHANICAL SHOVELS		METALS	
self-propelled	8429.52-59	clad with precious metal	Ch. 71
MECHANICAL SIGNAL DISCS		machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties	
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port		thereof	9024.10
installations or airfields	86-3(b), 8608	precious	Ch. 71
MECHANICAL SINGING BIRDS	9208.90	METALS. <i>See also</i> ORES	
MECHANICAL STOKERS	8416.30	METAMFETAMINE (INN)	2939.11
MECHANICAL STREET ORGANS	9208.90	METANILAMIDE	2935.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

METAPARACRESOL	2707.99	MICROSCOPE CASES	
METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80	of wood	4420.90
METHACRYLAMIDE	2924.19	MICROSCOPES	
METHACRYLIC ACID		compound optical	9011.10-80
and its salts	2916.13	for microphotography, microcinematography or	
esters of	2916.14	MICROSCOPES (con.)	
METHADONE (INN)	2922.31	microprojection	9011.10-20
METHANAL	2912.11	other than optical	9012.10
METHANOL	2905.11	MICROSPHERES	
METHAQUALONE (INN)	2933.55	of glass	7018.20
METHIONINE	2930.40	MICROTOMES	9027.90
2-METHOXY-5-ACETAMINO-N,N-BIS(2-ACETOXYETHYL)-		MICROWAVE OVENS	
ANILINE	2924.29	of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.50
β-(β-METHOXYETHOXYETHYL)-4-AMINO BENZOATE	2922.50	other than household	8419.81
4-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID	2922.29	MICROWAVE TUBES	8540.41-49
6-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID	2922.29	MIDAZOLAM (INN)	2933.91
4-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	2922.29	MIDLINGS	2302
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	2922.29	MILITARY WEAPONS	9301, 9305.91, 9306, 9307
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE SULFATE	2922.29	MILK	4-1
METHYL ACRYLATE	2916.12	animal feed materials	2309.90
METHYL ALCOHOL	2905.11	chocolate drink	2202.90
METHYL ANTHRANILATE	2922.49	concentrated or containing added sweetening	0402
METHYL CHLORIDE	2903.11	condensed	0402.99
METHYL ETHYL KETONE	2914.12	curdled	0403
METHYL ETHYL KETOXIME	2928.00	fats and oils of	0405
METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE	2914.13	fermented or acidified	0403
METHYL METHACRYLATE	2916.14	food preparations of	1901.90
METHYL METHACRYLATE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE		not concentrated nor containing added sweetening	0401
(MBS) COPOLYMERS		powder, granules, or solids	0402.10-29
in primary forms	3903.90	sugar confectioneries of	1704.90
METHYL-4-AMINO BENZENESULFONYLCARBAMATE	2935.00	MILK PROTEIN CONCENTRATES	35-US1, 3501.10
METHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.11	MILKING MACHINES	8434.20
6-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID	2922.29	MILL NEPS	5601.30
7-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID	2922.29	MILLBOARD	
N-METHYLANILINE	2921.42	of asbest os or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.60
2-METHYL-p-ANISIDINE	2922.29	MILLED CEREALS	11-2
METHYLANTHRACENE	2902.90	MILLED PRODUCTS	Ch. 11
3-METHYLBENZOTRIQUINOLINE	2933.99	mixtures	11-US1
3-METHYLBENZOTHAZOLE-2-HYDRAZONE	2934.20	MILLET	1008.20
2,4-METHYLCARBOXYPYRAZOLIC ACID	2933.19	MILLING MACHINERY	8437.80
METHYLCHLOROFORM	2903.19	for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.51-69
METHYLCOUMARINS	2932.21	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
METHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS	2906.12	similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92
METHYLCYCLOHEXANONES	2914.22	MILLSTONES	6804.10-23
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	2903.12	MINE WAGON PUSHERS	8428.50
METHYLENE DIBROMIDE	2903.30	MINERAL CARVING MATERIAL	96-2
4,4'-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE]	2921.59	worked, manufactured articles of	9602.00
4,4'-METHYLENEDIANILINE	2921.59	MINERAL FERTILIZERS	3102-3105
2-METHYL-5-ETHYLPYRIDINE	2933.39	MINERAL PRODUCTS	
2-METHYLINDOLINE	2933.99	crude	Ch. 25-27
METHYLIONONES	2914.33	MINERAL TAR	
2-METHYLMERCAPTOBENZIMIDAZOLE	2933.99	mixtures	2715.00
METHYLNAPHTHALENE	2902.90	MINERAL WATERS	2201.10, 2202.10
METHYLOXIRANE	2910.20	MINERAL WAXES	2712
4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE	2914.13	MINERAL WOOLS	
METHYLPHENIDATE (INN)	2933.33	glass	70-4
METHYLPHENOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53	in bulk, sheets or rolls	6806.10
1-METHYL-2-PHENYLINDOLE	2933.99	MINERALOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00
METHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLONE	2933.19	MINES	9306
2-METHYLPROPAN-1-OL	2905.14	MINKS	
1-METHYLPYRAZINE	2933.99	furskins	43-US1
2,4-METHYLPYRAZOLIC ACID	2933.99	furskins, raw	4301.10
N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE	2933.79	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.11, 4302.20-30
8-METHYLQUINOLINE	2933.49	MINTS	12-4
3-METHYL-1-(p-TOLYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE)	2933.19	essential oils of	3301.25
METHYPRYLON (INN)	2933.72	leaves	1211.90
METRIZOIC ACID	2924.29	MIRRORS	7009
METRONOMES	9209.10	of base metals	8306.30
MICA	2525.10-30, 6814.90	optical elements, mounted	9002.90
plates, sheets and strips	6814.10	optical elements, unmounted	9001.90
MICACEOUS IRON OXIDES	2530.90	rearview	7009.10
MICHLER'S HYDROL	2922.19	MISSILES	9306
MICROASSEMBLIES		MITTENS AND MITTS	6216.00
electronic	85-5(B)(c), 8542.80	knitted or crocheted	6116
MICROCRYSTALLINE PETROLEUM WAX	2712.10	leather or composition leather	4203.21-29
MICROFICHE READERS	9008.20	MIXERS	
MICROMETERS	9017.30	food mixers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained	
MICROPHONES AND THEIR STANDS	8518.10	electric motor	8509.40

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MIXING MACHINES		worked	68-2, 6802
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.31-39	MONURON	2924.21
n.e.s.o.i.	8479.82	MOP CLOTHS	
MOBILE CRANES		of cotton	6307.10
motor vehicles	8705.10	MOP HANDLES	
MOBILE DRILLING DERRICKS		of wood	4417.00
motor vehicles	8705.20	MOPEDS	8711
MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES	8426.12	MOPS	9603
MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS	9503.00	MORDANT DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.12
MODELING PASTES	3407.00	MORNING DRESS	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
molded or carved articles of	9602.00	MORPHINE	2939.11
MODELS		MORTAR MIXERS	8474.31
designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for		MORTARS	
other uses	9023.00	nonrefractory	3823.50
toy, with motors, parts and accessories	9503.00	refractory	3816.00
MOLASSES	17-US3(a)-(ij), 1703.10-90	MORTISING MACHINES	
MOLD BASES	8480.20	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
MOLD FORMING MACHINES		similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.95
for foundries	8474.80	MOSSES	
MOLD RELEASE PREPARATIONS	3403	for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604.10
MOLDING BOXES		MOTHER-OF-PEARL	
for metal foundry	8480.10	worked, manufactured articles of	9601
MOLDING MACHINERY		MOTION-PICTURE FILM	
for paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8441.40	exposed and developed	3706.10-90
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,		exposed, but not developed	3704.00
plastering materials or other mineral products	8474.80	sensitized, unexposed	3702
for working rubber or plastics	8477.30-59	MOTOR CHASSIS FITTED WITH CABS	
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar		classification of	87-4
hard materials, by cutting	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92	MOTOR FUEL	27-US3, 2710.11
MOLDING PATTERNS	8480.30	MOTOR FUEL BLENDING STOCK	27-US4, 2710.11
MOLDINGS		MOTOR VEHICLES	
of coniferous wood	4409.10	bodies (including cabs)	8707
of nonconiferous wood	4409.20	chassis	8706.00
MOLDS		for the transport of goods	8704
for glass	8480.50	for the transport of persons	8703
for metal or metal carbides	8480.41-49	furniture parts for	9403.90
for mineral materials	8480.60	seat parts for	9401.90
for rubber or plastics	8480.71-79	seats for	9401.20
MOLLUSCS	0307	special purpose	8705
extracts and juices of	1603.00	tractors	8701
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.20	MOTORBOATS	8903
prepared or preserved	1605.90	MOTORCYCLES	8711
See also names of specific molluscs		MOTORS	
MOLYBDATES		electric	8501.10-53
of metals	2841.70	electric, starter motors for internal combustion engines	8511.40
MOLYBDENUM		spring operated	8412.80
ash and residues containing	2620.99	weight-operated	8412.80
ores and concentrates	2613.10-90	See also ENGINES	
MOLYBDENUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8102	MOUNTINGS	
MOLYBDENUM CATALYSTS		of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds,	
prepared	3815.90	coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets and the like	8302
MOLYBDENUM HYDROXIDES	2825.70	MOUNTS	
MOLYBDENUM OXIDES	2825.70	for photographic slides, of plastics	3926.90
MONETHANOLAMINE and its salts	2922.11	MOUTH ORGANS	9205.90
MONEY	71-US2, 7108.20	MOUTH-BLOWN SOUND SIGNALLING INSTRUMENTS	9208.90
MONEY-CHANGING MACHINES		MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH	9110
automatic	8476.19	products of insular possessions	91-US(5)
MONGOLIAN LAMB		MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH	
furskins, raw	4301.30	sets	91-US1(e)
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30	special marking requirements	91-US4
MONKEYS		suitable for using both in clocks or watches and in other articles	91-4
live	0106.11	watch	91-3
MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.40	MOVING WALKWAYS	8428.40
MONOCHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.40	MOWERS	
MONOCHLOROMONONITROBENZENES	2904.90	for grass or hay	8433.11-20
MONOCULARS	9005.80	MUCILAGES AND THICKENERS	
MONOETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.19	from vegetable products	1302.31-39
MONOFILAMENT		MUFFLERS	6214
artificial textile	5403, 5405	knitted or crocheted	6117.10
of plastics	3916	MUFFLERS AND EXHAUST PIPES	
synthetic textile	5402, 5404.10	for motor vehicles	8708.92
MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	8542.11, 8542.19	MULBERRIES. See FRUIT	
MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE	2922.42	MULES AND HINNIES	
MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.22	edible offal of	0206, 0210.99
MONSTERS		live	0101.90
toy	9503.41	meat of	0205.00
MONTAN WAX	2712.90	MULLITE	2508.60
MONUMENTAL STONE		MULTI-PURPOSE MACHINES	84-7

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MULTIMETERS	9030.31	needlecraft sets for making	6308.00
MULTIPLE-WALLED INSULATING UNITS OF GLASS	7008.00	of cotton	6302.51
MULTISTATION TRANSFER MACHINES		of flax	6302.52
for working metal	84-4, 8457.30	of paper	4803, 4818
MUNITIONS		of plastics	3924.90
of war	9306	NARCISSUS BULBS	
MUSHROOM SPAWN	0602.91	dormant	0601.10
MUSHROOMS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		NARROW FABRICS	70-US7
edible	7-2	NARWHAL TUSKS	5-3
MUSIC		NATIVITY SCENES AND FIGURES	9505.10
printed or in manuscript	4904	NATURAL GAS	2711.11, 2711.21
MUSIC BOXES	9208.10	NATURAL GUMS	40-1
mechanisms for	9209.20	NATURAL RUBBER	40-1
MUSIC HOLDERS	9209.92-99	NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS	
MUSIC SYNTHESIZERS	9207.10-90	radio or radar	8526.10, 8526.91
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CASES	4202	NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9014.10-14
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STANDS		NECTARINES	
collapsible	9209.94	fresh	0809.30
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STRINGS	9209.30	NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS	84-S1, 8482.40
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	9201.10-9208.90	NEEDLECRAFT SETS	
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically		in packings for retail sale	6308.00
produced	9207.10-90	NEEDLELOOM FELT	56-2, 5602.10
toy	9503.50	NEEDLES	
MUSICAL SAWS	9208.90	for knitting machines	8448.51
MUSK	0510.00	for roller bearings	8482.91
artificial	2904.20, 2909.30, 2914.70	for sewing machines	8452.30
MUSK AMBRETTE	2909.30	for sutures	9018.32
MUSK KETONE	2914.70	for syringes	9018.31-32
MUSK XYLLOL	2904.20	sewing, of iron or steel	7319
MUSKRATS		NEGATOSCOPES	9010.20
furskins	43-US1	NEGLIGEEES	
furskins, raw	4301.80	women's or girls'	6208
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108
MUSSELS	0307.31-39	NEOPENTYL GLYCOL	2905.39
MUSTARD		NEPHELINE	2529.30
saucers and preparations	2103.30	NEPHELINE SYENITE	2529.30
MUSTARD OIL	1514, 1516-1518	NET MAKING MACHINES	8447.90
MUSTARD SEEDS	12-1, 1207.50	NETS	5608
MUTES		fishing	9507.90
for brass-wind musical instruments	9209.99	NETTING	
for string musical instruments	9209.92	of copper wire	7419.99
MUZZLE-LOADING FIREARMS	9303.10	of iron or steel	7314.20-30
MUZZLES		NEW ZEALAND SPINACH. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
of any material	4201.00	NEWSPAPERS	49-3, 4902
MYROBALAN		waste and scrap of	4707.30
tanning extract	3201.90	NEWSPRINT	48-3
NAIL BRUSHES	9603	in rolls or sheets	4801.00
NAIL CLIPPERS		NIACIN	2936.29
of base metals	8214.20	NIACINAMIDE	2936.29
NAIL FILES		NIBS for pens	9608.91
of base metals	8214.20	NICARBAZIN	2933.59
NAILING MACHINES		NICKEL	
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard		and articles thereof	Ch. 75, 75-S1(a)
materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99	ash and residues containing	2620.99
NAILS		ores and concentrates	2604.00
of aluminum	7616.10	NICKEL ALLOYS	75-S1(b)
of animals	0507	NICKEL CATALYSTS	
of copper	7415.10	prepared	3815
of iron or steel	7317.00	NICKEL CHLORIDE	2827.35
NAMEPLATES		NICKEL HYDROXIDES	2825.40
illuminated	9405	NICKEL OXIDE SINTERS	7501.20
of base metals	8310.00	NICKEL OXIDES	2825.40
NANDROLONE PHENPROPIONATE	2937.29	NICKEL SILVER	74-S1(c)
NAPHTHALENE	27-S3, 2707.40	NICKEL SULFATES	2833.24
1,8-NAPHTHALENEDIAMINE	2921.59	NICKEL-CADMIUM STORAGE BATTERIES	8507.30
1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2904.10	NICKEL-IRON STORAGE BATTERIES	8507.40
NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID		NICOMORPHINE (INN)	2939.11
mixture of 1,3,6- and 1,3,7-isomers	2904.10	NICOTINE and its salts	2939.99
NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.39	NIGHTDRESSES	
NAPHTHAS	2710.11, 3807.00	women's or girls'	6208.21-29
NAPHTHENIC ACIDS and their water-insoluble salts and esters		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108.31-39
NAPHTHOL AS and derivatives	2924.29	NIGHTSHIRTS	
α-NAPHTHOL	2907.15	men's or boys'	6207.21
1-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts	2908.20	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107.21-29
2-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts	2908.20	NINETAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
NAPHTHOLS and their salts	2907.15	NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM)	
NAPHTHYLAMINES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES and their salts		and articles thereof	8112.91
NAPKINS		ores and concentrates	2615.90

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p>NIPPLES nursing, of plastics 3926.90 NITRA ACID AMIDE 2924.29 NITRATES fertilizers 3105 of metals 2834.21-29 NITRAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91 NITRIC ACID 2808.00 NITRIDES 2850.00 NITRILE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS 2926 NITRITES of metals 2834.10 m-NITROANILINE 2921.42 p-NITROBENZOYL CHLORIDE 2916.39 4-NITRO-m-CRESOL 2908.90 NITRODIPHENYLAMINE 2921.44 NITROGEN 2804.30 NITROGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS 29-4 7-NITRONAPHTH[1,2]OXADIAZOLE-5-SULFONIC ACID and its salts 2934.99 NITROPHENOLS 2908.90 1-(p-NITROPHENYL)-2-AMINO-1,3-PROPANEDIOL 2922.19 p-NITROTOLUENE 2904.20 NITROTOLUENESULFONIC ACIDS 2904.90 2-NITRO-m-TOLUIC ACID 2916.39 3-NITRO-o-TOLUIC ACID 2916.39 p-NITRO-o-XYLENE 2904.20 NOISEMAKERS 9505.90 NOKKELOST CHEESE 0406 NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES 22-3 <u>See also</u> JUICES NONALLOY STEEL 7206-7217 <u>See also</u> STEEL NONHORMONAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS of heterocyclic compounds 2933.99 NONWOVENS 56-3, 5603.00 impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics 33-3 impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent 3401.11-19 NONWOVENS MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY 8449.00 NONYLPHENOL isomers and its salts 2907.13 NOODLES 1902 NORDAZEPAM (INN) 2922.31 NORMETHADONE (INN) NOTCHING MACHINES for working metal 8462.41-49 NOTEBOOKS of paper or paperboard 4820.10 NUCLEAR REACTORS 8401.10 NUCLEIC ACIDS and their salts 2933.51-59 NUMBERING STAMPS hand-operated 9611.00 NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS 9705.00 NURSING CUSHIONS of plastics 3926.90 NURSING NIPPLES of plastics 3926.90 of vulcanized rubber 4014.90 NUT CHARCOAL 4402.00 NUT OILS 1515.90, 1516-1518 NUT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i. 8438.60 NUT TREES edible 0602.20 NUTMEG 0908.10 NUTRIAS furskins, raw 4301.80 furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30 NUTS (METAL) of aluminum 7616.10 of copper 7415.33 of iron or steel 7318.16 NUTS (VEGETABLE) chilled 8-2 edible Ch. 8 for carving 96-2(a) frozen 0811 homogenized preparations of 2007.10 otherwise prepared or preserved 2008 prepared in vinegar 2001.90</p>	<p>preserved in sugar 2006 provisionally preserved 0812 NYLIDRIN HYDROCHLORIDE 2922.50 NYLON in primary forms 3908.10 NYLON FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS NYLON SALT 2921.22 OAK Ch. 44 tanning extract 3201.30 OATS. <u>See</u> CEREALS OBECHE Ch. 44 OBOES 9205.90 OCARINAS 9205.90 OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES ... 9015.10-80 OCELOTS furskins, raw 4301.80 furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30 OCTABROMODIPHENYL OXIDE 2909.30 OCTADECAN-1-OL 2905.17 OCTANOL isomers thereof 2905.16 OCTOPUS 0307.51-59 OCTYL ALCOHOL isomers thereof 2905.16 OCTYLPHENOL isomers and its salts 2907.13 ODOMETERS 9029.10 ODORIFEROUS PREPARATIONS used as raw materials 3302.10-90 which operate by burning 33-3, 3307.41 OFFICE FURNITURE of metal 9403.10 of wood 9403.30 OFFICE MACHINES 8469.10-8472.90 OFFICE OR DESK EQUIPMENT of base metals 8304.00 OFFICE SUPPLIES of plastics 3926.10 OFFSET PLATES of paper 4816 OFFSET PRINTING MACHINERY 8443.11-19 OIL FILTERS 8421.23 OIL FOOTS AND DREGS 15-4 OIL SEEDS 1201.00-1207 flours and meals of 12-2, 1208 OIL SHALE 2714.10 OILCAKE 2304-2306 OILS animal or vegetable Ch. 15 essential 3301.11-29 from coal tar 2707 lubricating 2711.19 petroleum 27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710, 2713.11-90 rosin 3806 terpenic 3805 wood tar 3807.00 <u>See also</u> FATS; names of specific oils OKOUME Ch. 44 OLEAGINOUS FRUITS 1201.00-1207 OLEFINS halogenated, polymers of, in primary forms 3904 linear alpha, unmixed, C₆-C₃₀ 2901.29 polymers of, in primary forms 3902 OLEIC ACID and its salts and esters 1519.12, 2916.15 OLEO-OIL 1503.00, 1517-1518 OLEOSINS nonvolatile 3301.30 OLEOSTEARIN 1503.00, 1516 OLEUM 2807.00 OLEYL ALCOHOL 1519.30 OLIVE OIL 15-2, 1509-1510 OLIVES. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES ONION SEEDS 1209.91 ONIONS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES OPACIFIERS prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass 3207.10 OPACIFYING PREPARATIONS for X-ray examination 30-3(d), 3006.30 OPERATING TABLES 9402</p>
--	---

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9018.50		
OPIUM	13-1, 1302.11		
alkaloids of	2939.11-19		
OPTICAL APPLIANCES n.e.s.o.i.	9013.10-80		
OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS	90-US3		
OPTICAL ELEMENTS	7014.00		
of any material except glass not optically worked, mounted	9002.11-90		
of any material except glass not optically worked, unmounted	9001.10-90		
OPTICAL FIBER BUNDLES AND CABLES	8544.70, 9001.10		
OPTICAL FIBERS	9001.10		
OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES OR MACHINES			
for measuring or checking	90-5		
n.e.s.o.i.	9013.10-80		
OPTICAL MICROSCOPES	9011.10-80		
OPTICAL READERS			
for automatic data processing machines	8471.92-99		
OPTICAL TELESCOPES	9005.80		
OPTICALLY WORKED GLASS	90-US1		
ORACHE SPINACH (GARDEN SPINACH). <i>See</i> VEGETABLES			
ORAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS	3306.10-90		
ORANGE LEAD	2824.20		
ORANGE PEEL	0814.00		
ORANGES. <i>See</i> FRUIT			
essential oils of	3301.12		
ORDER BOOKS			
of paper or paperboard	4820.10		
ORE			
machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading	8474.10-39		
ORES AND CONCENTRATES	26-2, 26-US2, 2601-2617		
ORGANIC CHEMICALS			
<i>See also</i> names of specific organic chemicals	Ch. 29		
ORGANO-INORGANIC CHEMICALS	28-2		
ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS	29-6, 2930-2931		
ORGANO-MERCURY COMPOUNDS	2931.00		
ORGANO-SILICON COMPOUNDS	2931.00		
ORGANO-SULFUR COMPOUNDS	29-6, 2930		
ORGANO-TIN COMPOUNDS	2931.00		
ORGANS (ANIMAL)			
dried, for organotherapeutic use	3001.10		
extracts of, for organotherapeutic use	3001.20		
ORGANS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS)			
fairground	9208.90		
mechanical street	9208.90		
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced	9207.10		
ORIENTAL TOBACCO	2401.10		
ORIGANUM	0910.99		
ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES			
of plastics	3926.40		
ORNAMENTS			
of base metals	8306.10		
ORRIS			
essential oils of	3301.29		
ORTHANILIC ACID	2921.42		
ORTHO-CRESOL	2707.99		
ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES	9021.11-19		
ORTHOPHTHALIC ACID			
esters of	2917.34		
OSCILLOGRAPHS	9030.20		
OSCILLOMETERS	9018.90		
OSCILLOSCOPES	9030.20		
OSIER	14-2, 1401.90, 46-1		
furniture of	9403.89		
furniture parts of	9403.90		
seat parts of	9401.90		
seats of	9401.59		
OSMIUM			
unwrought or powder	7110.41-49		
OSSEIN	0506.10		
OTTERS			
furskins, raw	4301.80		
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30		
OUTBOARD MOTORS			
spark ignition, internal combustion	8407.21		
OUTER SOLES			
for footwear	64-4(b), 6406.20		
OUTPUT UNITS			
for automatic data processing machines	8471.92-99		
OVENS			
cooking, other than household	8419.81		
electric, industrial or laboratory	8514.10-30		
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.50, 8516.60		
microwave, other than household	8419.81		
nonelectric	8417.10-80		
nonelectric, bakery	8417.20		
nonelectric, biscuit	8417.20		
nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals	8417.10		
OVERALLS, BIB AND BRACE	6211.20		
men's or boys'	6203.42		
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49		
women's or girls'	6204.61-69		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69		
OVERCOATS			
men's or boys'	6201.11-19		
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101		
women's or girls'	6202.11-19		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102		
OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES	8426.11		
OXACILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10		
OXALIC ACID and its salts and esters	2917.11		
2,2'-OXAMIDOBIS(ETHYL-3-(3,5-DI-TERT-BUTYL- 4-HYDROXYPHENYL) PROPIONATE	2924.29		
OXAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91		
OXAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91		
OXIDATION INHIBITORS	3811		
OXIDES			
magnesium	2519		
micaceous iron	2530.90		
OXIRANE	2910.10		
OXYCODONE (INN)	2939.11		
2,2'-OXYDIETHANOL	2909.41		
OXYGEN	2804.40		
compounds of nonmetals	2806-2811		
OXYGEN THERAPY APPARATUS	9019.20		
OXYGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	29-4		
OXYMORPHONE (INN)	2939.11		
OXYQUINOLINE SULFATE	2933.49		
OYSTERS	0307.10		
prepared or preserved	1605.90		
OZOKERITE	2712.90		
OZONE THERAPY APPARATUS	9019.20		
PACEMAKERS	9021.50		
PACIFIC SALMON			
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305		
fresh or chilled	0302.12, 0304		
frozen	0303.11, 0303.19, 0304		
of plastics	3926.90		
PACKING MACHINERY	8422.30, 8422.40		
PACKING MATERIALS			
of plastics	3923		
of wood	4405.00		
PADLOCKS			
of base metals	8301.10		
PAILS			
of plastics	3926.90		
PAINT BRUSH HANDLES			
of wood	4417		
PAINT BRUSHES	9603.40		
PAINT PADS	9603.40		
PAINT REMOVERS			
prepared	3814.00		
PAINT ROLLER HANDLES			
of wood	4417		
PAINT ROLLERS	9603.40		
PAINTERS' FILLINGS	3214.10		
PAINTING CANVAS	5901		
PAINTINGS			
frames for	97-5		
hand-made	9701.10		
PAINTS AND VARNISHES			
based on polymers, in aqueous medium	3209.10-90		
based on polymers, in nonaqueous medium	3208.10-90		
n.e.s.o.i.	3210.00		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PAJAMAS		articles of	Ch. 48
men's or boys'	6207.21-29	See also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107.21-29	PAPERMAKING	
women's or girls'	6208.21-29	machinery for	8439.10-30
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108.31-39	textile fabrics and felts for	59-7(b), 5911.31-32
PALAEONTOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS'		PAPRIKA	0904.20
PIECES	9705.00	PARACHUTES	8804.00
PALINGS		PARACRESOL	2707.99
of wood	4404, 4421.90	PARAFFIN WAX	2712.20
PALISSANDRE DU BRESIL	Ch. 44	PARAFORMALDEHYDE	2912.60
PALLADIUM		o-PARAQUAT DICHLORIDE	2933.39
unwrought or powder	7110.21-29	PARING MACHINES	
PALLETS		for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar	
of wood	4415.20	hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96
PALM HEARTS		PARINGS	
prepared or preserved	2008.91	of leather	4115.20
PALM KERNEL OIL	1513.21-29, 1516-1518	of plastics	39-7, 3915
PALM KERNELS		of rubber	40-6, 4004.00
residues	2306.60	See also WASTE AND SCRAP	
PALM NUTS AND KERNELS	12-1, 1207.10	PARKING FACILITY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL	
residues	2306.60	EQUIPMENT	8530.80
PALM OIL	1511, 1516-1518	PARKING METERS	9106.90
PALMITIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.70	PARLOR GAMES	9504
PANELS		PARMESAN CHEESE	0406
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.20	PARQUET PANELS	
of plaster or plaster composition	6809.11-19	of wood	4418.30
of wood	Ch. 44	PARSLEY	
sound absorbing	6808.00	See VEGETABLES	
PANTIES		PARTICLE ACCELERATORS	8543.10
women's or girls'	6208	PARTICLE BOARD	4410, 44-4
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108.21-29	PARTICLE BOARD MANUFACTURING PRESSES	8479.81
PANTOTHENIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES		PARTS. See the name of the specific part, or refer to the provision	
bulk, unmixed	2936.24	applicable to the article for which it is a part	
PANTY HOSE		PARTS OF GENERAL USE	
knitted or crocheted	6115.11-19	definition	XV-2
PANTY-GIRDLES	6212.20	PARTY FAVORS	9505.90
PAPAVERINE and its salts	2939.19	PASSENGER COACHES	
PAPAYAS. See FRUIT		railway or tramway	8605.00
PAPER		PASTA	1902.11-30
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	3401.11-19	PASTE APPLYING MACHINES	
impregnated or coated with cosmetics	33-3	for use in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum	8451.90
light-weight coated	48-S5	PASTELS	9609
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties		frames for	97-5
thereof	9024.80	hand-made	9701.10
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.60	PASTES	
See also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD		modeling, molded or carved articles of	9602.00
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	Ch. 47-49	PASTEURIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
abrasive powder or grain on a base of	6805.20	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89
articles of	Ch. 48-49	PASTRY	1905.10-90
handmade	48-4	PATENT LAMINATED LEATHER	4114.20
machinery for calendering and rolling	8420.10	PATENT LEATHER	
machinery for drying	8419.32	bags, cases, and containers of	4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (con.)		unfinished	4114.20
machinery for making and finishing	8439.10-30	PEACH STONES AND KERNELS	1212.30
machinery for making up	8441.10-80	PEACHES. See FRUIT	
machinery for molding	8441.40	PEALS	9206.00
photographic, exposed and developed	3705	PEANUT (GROUND-NUT) OIL	1508, 1516-1518
photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00	PEANUTS (GROUND-NUTS)	1202
photographic, sensitized, unexposed	3703	prepared or preserved	2006-2008
waste and scrap of	4707	residues	2305.00
See also specific names of papers and paperboards		PEARL	
PAPER CLIPS		buttons of	9606.29
of base metals	8305.90	PEARLS	7101.10-22, 95-2, 96-4
PAPER DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS	8532.10, 8532.25	articles of	7116.10-20
PAPER KNIVES		imitation	7018.10
of base metals	8214.10	PEARS. See FRUIT	
PAPER PULP		PEAS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
articles of	Ch. 48	PEAT	2703.00
filter blocks, slabs, and plates of	4812.00	PEAT EXCAVATORS	8430.50, 8430.69
machines for drying	8419.32	PEAT WAX	2712.90
machines for making up	8441.10-80	PEBBLES	2517.10
machines for molding	8441.40	PECANS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
PAPER SPIRALS	9505.90	PECCARIES	
PAPER TRAYS		hides or skins of	41-1(c)
of base metals	8304.00	PECORINO CHEESE	0406
PAPER YARN	5308.30	PECTATES	1302.20
woven fabrics of	5311.00	PECTIC SUBSTANCES	1302.20
PAPERBOARD	48-7	PECTINATES	1302.20

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PEDAL CARS	9501.00	unexpanded	2530.10
PEDALS		PERMANENT MAGNETS	8505.11, 8505.19
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.96	PERMANGANATES	
PEDICURE PREPARATIONS	3304.30	of metals	2841.60
PEDICURE SETS		PEROXIDES	
of base metals	8214.20	carboxylic acids	2915-2918
PEDOMETERS	9029.10	PEROXOBORATES	
PEEL		of metals	2840.30
of citrus fruit or melons	0814.00	PEROXOCARBONATES	
PELLETS	IV-1	of metals	2836
as agglomerated products	II-1	PEROXOCHROMATES	
of iron	7203	of metals	2841.50
of wood waste and scrap	4401.30	PEROXOSULFATES	
PEMOLINE (INN)	2934.91	of metals	2833.40
PEN SETS	9608.50	PEROXYACIDS	
PEN-HOLDERS	9608	carboxylic acids	2915-2918
PENCIL LEADS		PERRY	2206.00
black or colored	9609.20	PERSIAN LAMB	
PENCIL SHARPENERS, NONMECHANICAL		furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30
of base metals	8214.10	PERSULFATES	
PENCIL SHARPENING MACHINES	8472.90	of metals	2833.40
PENCIL-HOLDERS	9608	PESSARIES	
PENCILS		of plastics	3926.90
propelling, sliding or mechanical	9608.40	PETHIDINE (INN)	2933.33
with leads in a rigid sheath	9609.10	PETROLEUM COKE	2713.11-12
PENICILLIN G SALTS	2941.10	PETROLEUM GASES	2711.11-29
PENICILLINS		PETROLEUM JELLY	2712.10
and their derivatives	2941.10	PETROLEUM OILS	27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710
bulk preparations	3003.10	PETROLEUM RESINS	
in doses or packaged for retail	3004.10	in primary forms	3911.10
PENS	9608	PETTICOATS	
PENTABROMOETHYLBENZENE	2903.69	knitted or crocheted	6108.11-19
PENTACHLOROPHENOL and its salts	2908.10	women's or girls'	6208.11-19
PENTAERYTHRITOL	2905.42	PHARMACEUTICAL ARTICLES	
PENTAMIDINE	2925.20	of vulcanized rubber	4014
PENTANOIC ACIDS	2915.60	PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS	Ch. 30
PENTANOL and isomers thereof	2905.15	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
PENTAZOCINE (INN)	2933.33	glands and animal products used in	0510.00
PENTOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53	See also names of specific pharmaceuticals	
PEPPER (genus <i>Pimenta</i>). See VEGETABLES		PHARMACY PLANTS	1211
PEPPER (genus <i>Piper</i>)	0904.11-12	PHEASANT SKINS	5-US1
PEPPER SEEDS	1209.91	PHENACETIN	2924.29
PEPPER SHELLS	9-US5	PHENANTHRENE	2902.90
PEPPERMINT		PHENAZONE and its derivatives	2933.11
essential oils of	3301.24	PHENCYCLIDINE (INN)	2933.33
PEPPERS (genus <i>Capsicum</i>)	7-2	PHENDIMETRAZINE (INN)	2934.91
crushed or ground	0904.20	PHENETHYL ALCOHOL	2906.29
See also VEGETABLES		p-PHENETIDINE	2922.22
PEPTONES and their derivatives	3504.00	PHENETIDINES and their salts	2922.22
PERBORATES		PHENMETRAZINE (INN)	2934.91
of metals	2840.30	PHENOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53
PERBROMATES		PHENOL and its salts	2907.11
of metals	2829.90	PHENOL-ALCOHOLS	2907.29
PERCARBONATES		halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated	2908.10-90
of metals	2836	PHENOLIC RESINS	
PERCHLORATES		in primary forms	3909.40
of metals	2829.90	PHENOLS	27-S3, 2707.60
PERCHLOROETHYLENE	2903.23	halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated	2908.10-90
PERCUSSION CAPS	3603.00	PHENOPERIDINE (INN)	2933.33
PERCUSSION HAMMERS		3-PHENOXYBENZOIC ACID	2918.90
medical	9018.90	PHENTERMINE (INN)	2921.46
PERCUSSION MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	9206.00	PHENYL PERI ACID and its salts	2921.45
PERENNIALS		PHENYL SALICYLATE	2918.23
herbaceous	0602.99	N-PHENYL-2-NAPHTHYLAMINE	2921.45
PERFORATING MACHINES		3-PHENYL-5-AMINO-1,2,4-THIADIAZOLE	2934.99
office machines	8472.90	PHENYLACETALDEHYDE	2912.29
PERFORATING PUNCHES		PHENYLACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2916.33
of base metals	8203.40	L-PHENYLALANINE	2922.49
PERFUMED BATH SALTS	3307.30	2-PHENYLBENZIMIDAZOLE	2933.99
PERFUMED PAPERS	33-3	m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	2921.51
PERFUMERY	33-3	o-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	2921.51
PERFUMERY PLANTS	1211	DL-PHENYLEPHRINE BASE	2922.50
PERFUMES	3303.00	PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50
PERIODATES		PHENYLGLYCOLIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.19
of metals	2829.90	2-PHENYLMIMIDAZOLE	2933.29
PERIODICALS	49-3, 4902	2-PHENYLINDOLE	2933.99
PERISCOPES	9013.10	PHENYLMETHYLAMINOPYRAZOLE	2933.19
PERLITE		4-PHENYLMORPHOLINE	2934.99

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

4-PHENYLPROPYLPYRIDINE	2933.39	PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS	8541.40
α-PHENYLPIRIDYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2933.39	PTHALIC ACID	2917.39
PHOLCODINE (INN)	2939.11	PTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.35
PHONOGRAPH RECORDS		[PTHALOCYANATO(2-)]COPPER	3204.17
recorded	8524.10	PTHALONITRILE	2926.90
PHOSALONE	2934.99	PHYSICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9027.10-80
PHOSPHATES		PIANO ACCORDIONS	9204.10
calcium	2510.10-20	PIANOS	9201.10-90
fertilizers	3105	the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically	
natural, calcined	31-3(A)(ii)	produced	9207.10
of metals	2835.21-29	PIASSAVA	1403
PHOSPHATIC CHALK		PICK-UP BALERS	
natural	2510.10-20	for straw or fodder	8433.40
PHOSPHIDES		PICKETS	
of metals or nonmetals	2848.10-90	of wood	4404, 4421.90
PHOSPHINATES		PICKLING PREPARATIONS	
of metals	2835.10	for metal surfaces	3810.10
PHOSPHITES		PICKS	
of metals	2835.10	entered with string musical instruments	91-2, 9206.90
PHOSPHOAMINOLIPIDS	2923.20	for string musical instruments	9209.92
PHOSPHONATES		of base metals	8201.30
of metals	2835.10	PICKUP CARTRIDGES	
PHOSPHOR COPPER	28-7, 2848.10	for record players and turntables	8522.10
PHOSPHORIC ACID	2809.20	PICOLINES	2707.99, 2933.39
PHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and derivatives	2919.00	PICOLINIC ACID	2933.39
PHOSPHOROTHIOATES and their salts and derivatives	2920.10	PICTURE BOOKS	
PHOSPHORUS	2804.70	for children	49-6, 4903.00
PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE	2812.10	PICTURE FRAMES	
PHOSPHORUS SULFIDES	2813.90	of base metals	8306.30
PHOSPHORUS TRISULFIDE		PICTURES	
commercial	2813.90	printed	4911.91
PHOTOCATHODE TUBES	8540.20	PIEZOELECTRIC QUARTZ	7104.10
PHOTOCOPYING APPARATUS	9009.11-22	PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS	
electrostatic, direct process	9009.11-12	mounted	8541.60
other than electrostatic, contact	9009.22	PIG FAT	
other than electrostatic, optical	9009.21	not rendered	0209.00
PHOTOFLASH APPARATUS		rendered	1501.00
electronic	9006.61	PIG IRON	
other than electronic	9006.69	alloy, definition	72-1(a), 72-S1(a)
PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS	9015.40	granules and powders	7205
PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES		primary forms	7201
of base metals	8306.30	PIGEON PEAS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS. <i>See</i> CAMERAS		PIGEON TIMERS	9106.10
PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS		PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS	
bulk, unmixed. <i>See</i> individual chemical compound		based on cadmium compounds	3206.30
preparations	3707.90	based on chromium compounds	3206.20
unmixed, in measured portions or for retail	3707.90	based on hexacyanoferrates	3206.43
PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS		based on titanium dioxide	3206.10
sensitized	3707.10	based on zinc sulfide	3206.42
PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS AND REDUCERS	9008.40	PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS	
objective lenses for	9002.11	concentrated dispersions in plastics materials	3206.49
PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSURES METERS	9027.40	deposited on a supporting sheet	32-6(b)
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM	37-US1	inorganic	3206.10-49
sensitized, unexposed	3701, 3702	metallic powder or flakes, in nonaqueous medium	3212.90
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILTERS		prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.10
mounted optical elements	9002.20	synthetic organic	3204.17
PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS	9006.61-69	water, for finishing leather	3210.00
PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORY APPARATUS	9010.10-20	PIGNOLIA. <i>See</i> NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES		PILE EXTRACTORS	8430.10
sensitized, unexposed	3703	PILEDRIVERS	8430.10
PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES, FILM, PAPER, PAPERBOARD, TEXTILES		PILLARS	
exposed and developed	3705	of aluminum	7610
exposed but not developed	3704.00	of iron or steel	7308.90
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS		PILLOWS	9404.90
objective lenses for	9002.11	PIMENTOS	
PHOTOGRAPHIC REDUCERS		crushed or ground	0904.20
objective lenses for	9002.11	<i>See also</i> VEGETABLES	
PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS	4906.00	PINAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES		PINBALL MACHINES	9504
frames or mounts for	4823.90	PINCERS	
PHOTOGRAPHS		of base metals	8203.20
printed	4911.91	PINE OIL	3805.20
PHOTOGRAPHY PAPER	4810	PINEAPPLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
PHOTON BEAM MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.10, 8466	PINKING MACHINES	
PHOTON BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS		for textile fabrics	8451.50
for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80	PINKING SHEARS	
PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES	8541.40	of base metals	8213.00
PHOTOTYPESETTING MACHINES	8442.10	PINS, DRAWING	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of copper	7415.10	PLANTS (BOTANICAL)	Ch. 6
of iron or steel	7317.00	for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604
PINS, DRESSMAKER'S		for medicinal or industrial purposes	12-4, 1211
of iron or steel	7319.30	live	6-1, 0602
PINS, SAFETY		See also the names of specific plants	
of iron or steel	7319.20	PLANTS (INDUSTRIAL)	XVI-5
PIPE CUTTERS, HANDTOOLS		See also references to their functions	
of base metals	8203.40	PLAQUES	
PIPE FITTINGS		decorative	9701
ceramic	6906.00	frames for	97-5
of aluminum	7609.00	PLASMA ARC MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.90
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.30	PLASMA ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
of copper	7412.10-20	for welding metals	8515.31-39
of iron or steel	7307	PLASTERS	2520.20
of lead	7805.00	articles of	6809.11-90
of nickel	7507.20	PLASTERING MATERIALS	
of tin	8006.00	machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding	8474.80
of zinc	7906.00	PLASTICIZERS	
PIPE ORGANS, KEYBOARD	9205.90	compound, for rubber or plastics	3812.20
PIPE TOOLS		PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF	Ch. 39, 39-1
of base metals	8205.59	bags, cases, and containers of	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92
PIPERACETAZINE	2934.30	buttons of	9606.21
PIPES		combs of	9615.11
ceramic	6906.00	concentrated dispersions of pigments in	3206.49
for smoking, of wood or root	9614.20	elastomeric	39-US1
of aluminum	76-1(e), 7608.10-20	furniture of	9403.70
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.30	furniture parts of	9403.90
of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.20	gloves, mittens, and mitts treated with	6216.00
of copper	74-1(h), 7411.10-29	gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or coated	
of iron or steel	7303-7306	with	6116.10
of lead	78-1(e), 7805.00	hairpins of	9615.90
of nickel	75-1(e), 7507.11	headgear	6506.91
of plastics	39-8, 3917	lamp and lighting fitting parts of	9405.92
of tin	80-1(e), 8006.00	machines and appliances for testing the mechanical	
of vulcanized rubber	4009	PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF (con.)	
of zinc	79-1(e), 7906.00	properties thereof	9024.80
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)	mattresses of	9404.21
PIPRADROL (INN)	2933.33	printed with motifs	VII-2
PIPS		seat parts of	9401.90
for carving	96-2(a)	seats of	9401.80
PISCO	2208.20	PLASTICS DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS	8532.10, 8532.25
PIRITRAMIDE (INN)	2933.33	PLASTICS WORKING MACHINERY	
PISTACHIOS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)		for working or manufacturing articles from	
PISTOLS		plastics	84-3, 8465.10-99, 8477.10-80
spring, air or gas	9302.00	PLATE MAKING MACHINES	
to fire only blanks	9304.00	for printing	8442.30
PIT-HEAD WINDING GEAR	8425.20	PLATE WARMERS, NON-ELECTRIC	
PITCH		of iron or steel	7321.11
brewers'	3807.00	PLATES	
vegetable	3807.00	ceramic	6912.00
PITCH COKE	2708.20	for clock or watch movements	9114.40
PITCH PIPES	9209.10	for printing	8442.50
PLAICE		of agglomerated cork	4504.10
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	of agglomerated or reconstituted mica	6814.10
fillets, frozen	0304.20	of aluminum	76-1(d), 7606
fresh or chilled	0302.22, 0304	of aluminum, prepared for use in structures	7610
frozen	0303.32, 0304	of copper	74-1(g), 7409.11-90
PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS	8483.30	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308
PLAITED BANDS, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED		of lead	78-1(d), 7804
of aluminum	7614	of molybdenum	8102.92
of copper	7413.00	of multicellular or foam glass	7016
of iron or steel	7312	of natural cork	4503.90
PLAITING MATERIALS	46-1, 46-3, 4601	of nickel	75-1(d), 7506
manufactures of	Ch. 46	of plastics	39-10, 3924.10
products of	4601	of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19
vegetable	1401	of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920
PLAITS	46-3, 4601	of plastics, other	3921.90
PLANES, FOR WORKING WOOD	8205.30	of porcelain or china	6911.10
PLANING MACHINES		of rubber	40-9
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.10, 84-3	of tin	80-1(d), 8004.00
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar		of tungsten	8101.92
hard materials	8465.10, 8465.92, 84-3	of vulcanized rubber	4008
PLANS AND DRAWINGS		of zinc	79-1(d), 7905.00
original, by hand	4905-4906.00	photographic, exposed and developed	3705
PLANT-GROWTH REGULATORS	3808.30	photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00
PLANTAINS. See FRUIT		photographic, sensitized, unexposed	3701, 3702
PLANTERS		self-adhesive, of plastics	3919
agricultural, horticultural or forestry	8432.30	PLATFORM BUFFERS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

railway or tramway	86-3(a), 8608		
PLATINUM	71-4, 71-S2		
catalysts	7115.10		
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder	7110.11-49		
waste and scrap	7112.30, 7112.92		
PLATINUM FOX			
furskins, raw	4301.60		
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30		
PLATTERS			
of plastics	3924.10		
PLAYER PIANOS	9201.10-90		
rolls therefor	9209.99		
PLAYGROUND ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.91		
PLAYING CARDS	9504.40		
PLIERS			
of base metals	8203.20		
PLOWS	8432.10		
PLUGS	8535.90, 8536.69		
PLUM STONES AND KERNELS	1212.30		
PLUMS. <i>See</i> FRUIT			
PLYWOOD	4412		
sheets for	4408		
PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS AND ELEVATORS	8428.20		
PNEUMATIC CRAFT			
parts of, of plastics	3926.90		
PNEUMATIC HAND TOOLS	8467.11-19		
PNEUMATIC MATTRESSES	6306.41-49		
PNEUMATIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS	8412.31, 8412.39		
POCKET BILLIARDS	9504.20		
POCKET LIGHTERS	9613.10-20		
POCKET WATCHES			
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	9102.91-99		
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	9101.91-99		
POINT RODS			
of iron or steel	7302.30		
POLARIMETERS	9027.50		
POLARIZING MATERIAL			
sheets and plates of	9001.20		
POLISHED GLASS	70-US5		
POLISHED STEEL BALLS	84-6		
POLISHERS			
floor polishers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.20		
POLISHES AND CREAMS			
for coachwork	3405.30		
for footwear or leather	3405.10		
for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	3405.20		
POLISHING CLOTHS			
of cotton	6307.10		
POLISHING MACHINES			
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8460.90		
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass	84-3, 8464.20		
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93		
POLISHING PADS			
of aluminum	7615.10		
of copper	7418.10		
of iron or steel	7323.10		
POLISHING STONES	6804.30		
POLLOCK			
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305		
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10		
fillets, frozen	0304.20		
fresh or chilled	0302.63, 0302.69, 0304		
frozen	0303.73, 0303.79, 0304		
POLO ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99		
POLONIUM	28-6(a)		
POLYACETALS			
in primary forms	3907.10		
POLYALKYLBENZENES	2902.90		
POLYALLYL ESTERS			
in primary forms	3907		
POLYAMIDE FIBERS. <i>See</i> SYNTHETIC FIBERS	XI-12		
POLYAMIDES			
in primary forms	3908		
POLYBUTYLENE TEREPHTHALATE			
in primary forms	3907.99		
POLYCARBONATES			
in primary forms	3907.40		
POLYESTER FIBERS. <i>See</i> SYNTHETIC FIBERS			
POLYESTERS			
in primary forms	3907		
POLYETHERS			
in primary forms	3907		
POLYETHYLENE			
in primary forms	3901.10-20		
POLYETHYLENE (con.)			
sacks and bags of	6305.31		
POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL			
waxes	3404.20		
POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE			
in primary forms	3907.60		
POLYISOBUTYLENE			
in primary forms	3902.20		
POLYMER BLENDS	39-4, 39-S1		
POLYMERS			
chemically modified	39-5, 39-S1		
in primary forms	3901-3911, 3913		
modified natural	3913		
natural, except rubber, in primary forms	3913		
synthetic	39-3(c)		
POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE			
in primary forms	3906.10		
POLYOLEFINS			
liquid synthetic	39-3(a)		
POLYPHOSPHATES			
of metals	2835.31-39		
POLYPHOSPHORIC ACIDS	2809.20		
POLYPROPYLENE			
in primary forms	3902.10		
POLYPROPYLENE STRIP			
sacks and bags of	6305.31		
POLYSACCHARIDES	3913.90		
POLYSTYRENE			
in primary forms	3903.11-19		
POLYSULFIDES			
in primary forms	3911		
of metals	2830.90		
POLYSULFONES			
in primary forms	3911		
POLYTERPENES			
in primary forms	3911.10		
POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (PTFE)			
in primary forms	3904.61		
POLYURETHANES			
in primary forms	3909.50		
POLYVINYL ALCOHOLS			
in primary forms	3905.20		
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE			
nonplasticized, in primary forms	3904.21		
not mixed, in primary forms	3904.10		
plasticized, in primary forms	3904.22		
POMPONS			
for trimmings	5808		
PONIES			
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30		
POOLS			
for swimming or wading	9506.99		
POPPY SEEDS	12-1, 1207.91		
POPPY STRAW CONCENTRATE	2939.11		
POPPY STRAW EXTRACT	1302.19		
PORCELAIN	69-US4(a)		
PORK			
sausages of	1601.00		
<i>See also</i> HAMS			
POROUS-TIPPED PENS AND MARKERS	9608.20		
PORPHYRY	2516		
PORT INSTALLATIONS SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT	8530.80		
PORTABLE FORGES	8205.80		
PORTAL OR PEDESTAL JIB CRANES	8426.30		
PORTLAND CEMENT	2523.21-29		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

POSTAGE STAMP AFFIXING OR CANCELING MACHINES . . .	8472.30	POWDERS	
POSTAGE STAMPS	4907.00	abrasive	6805.10-30
used, or not of current issue	9704.00	aluminum	7603.10-20
POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES	8470.90	artificially colored natural stone	6802.10
POSTAL STATIONERY		base metal	XV-6(b)
used, or not of current issue	9704.00	beryllium	8112.11
POSTCARDS		cadmium	8107.10
plain	4817.20	cobalt	8105.10
printed or illustrated	4909.00	copper	7406.10-20
POSTS		hide	3504.00
of iron or steel	7308.90	lead	7804.20
of wood	4404, 4421.90	leather	4115.20
POT SCOURERS		magnesium	8104.30
of aluminum	7615.10	molybdenum	8102.10
of copper	7418.10	nickel	7504.00
of iron or steel	7323.10	other base metals	8112.92
POTASH		pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	7205.21
caustic	2815.20	silver	7106.10
POTASSIUM		tantalum	8103.10
natural salts	31-4(A)(i)	tin	8005.20
POTASSIUM ANTIMONY TARTRATE	2918.13	titanium	8108.20
POTASSIUM BICARBONATE	2836.40	tungsten	8101.10
POTASSIUM BITARTRATE	2918.13	zinc	7903
POTASSIUM BROMIDE	2827.51	zirconium	8109.10
POTASSIUM CARBONATES	2836.40	POWER MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9030.31-39
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE	31-4(A)(ii), 3104.20	PRACTICAL JOKE ARTICLES	9505.90
POTASSIUM CYANIDE	2837.19	PRAWNS	
POTASSIUM DICHROMATE	2841.50	frozen	0306.13
POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE	2837.20	not frozen	0306.23
POTASSIUM FLUROSILICATE	2826.20	prepared or preserved	1605.20
POTASSIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE	2836.40	PRAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE	2815.20	PRE-SHAVE PREPARATIONS	3307.10
POTASSIUM NITRATE	2834.21	PRECIOUS METAL CATALYSTS	
POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE	2841.60	prepared	3815
POTASSIUM PEROXIDE	2815.30	PRECIOUS METALS	
POTASSIUM PEROXOSULFATE	2833.40	ash and residues containing	7112.30
POTASSIUM PERSULFATE	2833.40	colloidal	2843.10
POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.24	compounds of	2843.21-90
POTASSIUM SILICATES	2839.20	ores and concentrates	2616.10-90
POTASSIUM SODIUM TARTRATE	2918.13	stamping foils	32-6(a)
POTASSIUM SORBATE	2916.19	PRECIPITATED COPPER	7401.20
POTASSIUM STANNATE	2841.90	PREDNISOLONE	2937.21
POTASSIUM SULFATE	3104.30, 31-4(A)(iii)	PREDNISONONE	2937.21
POTATO SEED	7-US2	PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS	94-4, 9406.00
POTATO STARCH	1108.13	PREPOLYMERS	39-3(e)
POTATOES. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		PRESS-FASTENERS	9606.10
POTENTIOMETERS	8533.40	PRESS-STUDS	9606.10
POTS		PRESSES	
jars and similar articles, ceramic	6909.90	for working metal or metal carbides	8462.10-99
of glass	7010.90	for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages	8435.10
POTTERY		for the manufacturing of particle board or fiber building board	8479.30
broken	25-4	PRESSING MACHINES	8451.30
POUCHES		PRESSING TOOLS	
tobacco	4202	of base metals	8207.30
POUFFES	9404	PRESSURE REGULATORS	
POULTICES		automatic	9032.20
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005	PRESSURE-REDUCING VALVES	8481.10
POULTRY		PRESSURE-SENSITIVE LABELS	4821
live	0105.11-99	PRIMARY BATTERIES, ELECTRIC	8506.11-20
meat and edible offal of	0207	PRIMARY CELLS, ELECTRIC	8506.11-20
prepared or preserved	1602.20	PRIMATES	
<i>See also</i> TURKEYS		live	0106.11
POULTRY BROODERS	8436.21	PRIMULINE BASE	2934.20
POULTRY FAT		PRINTED BOOKS OR BOOKLETS	49-4(c)
not rendered	0209.00	PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS	
rendered	1501.00	with components assembled thereon, for color television	
POULTRY INCUBATORS	8436.21	receivers	8529.90
POULTRY PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i	8438.50	PRINTED CIRCUITS	85-4, 8534.00
POULTRY SHEARS AND PARTS THEREOF		PRINTED LABELS	4821.10
of base metal	8201.50	PRINTED MATTER	Ch. 49
POULTRY-KEEPING MACHINERY	8436.21, 8436.29	PRINTED REPRODUCTIONS	
POURING STOPPERS AND PARTS THEREOF		collection of	49-4(a)
of base metal	8309	PRINTERS' RUBBERIZED BLANKETS	
POWDER BELLOWS	8424.20	textile fabrics for	5911.10
POWDER CASES	4202	PRINTING	
POWDER PUFFS AND PADS	9616.20	textile fabrics for screen-process	5911.20
POWDER-ACTUATED HANDTOOLS AND PARTS THEREOF		PRINTING BLOCK MAKING MACHINES	8442.30
of base metal	8205.59	PRINTING INK	3215.11-19

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PRINTING MACHINERY AND ANCILLARY MACHINES	8443.11-60	PROPS	
for automatically exposing developed		of iron or steel	7308.40
photographic film to rolls of		PROPYL ALCOHOL	2905.12
photographic paper	9010.10	PROPYLENE	2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.22
PRINTING PAPER	X-1	polymers of, in primary forms	3902
using plastics	4802, 4810, 4811, 4823.90	PROPYLENE COPOLYMERS	
PRINTING SETS		in primary forms	3902.30
hand-operated	9611.00	PROPYLENE DICHLORIDE	2903.19
PRINTING TYPE, BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS AND		PROPYLENE GLYCOL	2905.32
COMPONENTS	8442.50	PROPYLENE OXIDE	2910.20
PRINTS		PROPYLENE TETRAMER	2901.29
frames for	97-5	PROPYL MONOAMINES and their salts	2921.19
original	97-2, 9702.00	PROSTAGLANDINS	2937.50
PRISMS		PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	
mounted optical elements	9002.90	leather or composition leather	42-3
unmounted optical elements	9001.90	PROTEIN CONCENTRATES	2106.10
PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND		PROTEIN ISOLATES	3504.00
MACHINES	9032.81-89	PROTEINS	
PROCESSORS		hardened	3913.90
food processor, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		PROTON MICROSCOPES	9012.10
electric motor	8509.40	PROTRACTORS	9017.20
PROCHLORPERAZINE MALEATE	2934.30	PROVITAMINS	
PRODUCER GAS	2705.00	unmixed	2936.10
PRODUCER GAS GENERATORS	8405.10	PROVOLETTI CHEESE	0406
PRODUCTION COUNTERS	9029.10	PRUNE WINE	2206.00
PRODUCTION METERS		PRUNELLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
for gas, liquid or electricity	9028.10-30	PRUNES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
PRODUCTS OF INSULAR POSSESSIONS		PRUNING KNIVES	8211
watches, clocks and movements therefor	91-US(5)	PSEUDOCUMENE	2902.90
PROFILE PROJECTORS	9031.30	PSEUDOEPHEDRINE and its salts	2939.40
PROFILE SHAPES		PSOPHOMETERS	9030.40
of plastics	3916	PSYCHOLOGICAL APTITUDE-TESTING APPARATUS	9019.10
of unvulcanized rubber	4006	PSYCHROMETERS	9025.80
of vulcanized rubber	40-9, 4008	PUBLIC WORKS MACHINERY	
PROFILES		n.e.s.o.i	8479.10
of aluminum	76-1(b), 7604	PUBLIC-TRANSPORT TYPE PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES	8702
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures	7610	definition	87-3
of copper	74-1(e), 7407	PUDDINGS	1901.90
of lead	78-1(b), 7803.00	fish	1604.20
of molybdenum	8102.92	PULLEY BLOCKS	8483.50
of nickel	75-1(b), 7505.11	PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS	8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49
of tin	80-1(b), 8003.00	PULLEYS	8483.50
of tungsten	8101.92	PULLOVERS	
of zinc	79-1(b), 7904	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.10-90
<i>See also</i> HOLLOW PROFILES		knitted or crocheted	6110
PROGESTERONE	2937.23	PULP	
PROGESTINS	2937.23	for papermaking	Ch. 47
PROJECTING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL		PULP MAKING MACHINERY	
for liquids or powders	8424.10-89	for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	8439.10
PROJECTION LENSES		PUMICE	2513.11-19
objective	9002.11	PUMPKINS	7-2
PROJECTION SCREENS		PUMPS	
photographic	9010.30	air, hand or foot operated	8414.20
PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS	8528.10, 8528.20	concrete pumps	8413.40
PROJECTORS		cooling medium pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30
cinematographic	9007.21-29	fuel dispensing	8413.11
objective lenses for	9002.11	fuel injection pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30
photographic image	9007.21-29, 9008.10-30	fuel pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30
photographic slide	9008.10	hand	8413.11-8413.20
PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2934.30	lubricating pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30
PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2934.30	vacuum	8414.10
PROMETHIUM	28-6(a)	water pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30
PROPAN-1-OL	2905.12	for liquids	8413.11-82
PROPAN-2-OL	2905.12	PUNCH CARD STOCK	4802
PROPANE	2711.12, 2711.29	PUNCH TAPE PAPER	4802
PROPANE-1,2-DIOL	2905.32	PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES AND PARTS	
PROPELLANT POWDERS	3601.00	for textiles	8448.11
PROPELLERS		for working metal	8462.41-49
for ships	8485.10	PUNCHING TOOLS	
for aircraft	8803.10	of base metals	8207.30
PROPELLING PENCILS	9608.40	PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS	1-US1
PROPENE	2901.22	PUREES	
PROPHYLACTICS		fruit and nut	2007.99
of plastics	3926.90	PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	
PROPIONIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.50	for liquids or gases	8421.21-39
PROPIRAM (INN)	2933.33	PURSES	4202
PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.19	PUSHER CRAFT	
PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50	vessels	8904.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

video recording apparatus	8521.10-90	RESIN ACIDS and their derivatives	3806
RECORDING MEDIA		RESIN CEMENTS	3214
prepared, unrecorded	8523.11-90	RESIN TORCHES	36-2(c)
RECORDS		RESINOIDS	3301.30
entered with players or recorders	85-6	RESINS	1301
master	8524.90	coumarone-indene type	39-3(b)
phonograph	8524.10	in primary forms	3907, 3909, 3911
RECTIFIERS	8504.40, 8540.89, 8541.10	natural, manufactured articles of	9602.00
RECTIFYING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		RESISTANCE HEATED FURNACES AND OVENS	
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.40	industrial or laboratory	8514.10
RECTIFYING PLANT	8419.40	RESISTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND	
RED LEAD	2824.20	APPARATUS	9031.31-39
REDUCERS		RESISTANCE WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
photographic	9008.40	for welding metals	8515.21-29
REEDS	14-2, 1401, 46-1	RESISTORS	
for looms, healds and heald-frames	8448.42	electrical, other than for heating	8533.10-8533.40
REEL FED PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.11	RESOLS	39-3(e)
REELING MACHINES		RESORCINOL	
for textile fabrics	8451.50	and its salts	2907.21
for textile fibers and yarns	8445.40	β-RESORCYLAMIDE	2924.29
REELS		γ-RESORCYLIC ACID	2918.29
fishing	9507.30	α-RESORCYLIC ACID	2918.29
REFILL CARTRIDGES		RESPIRATION APPARATUS	9019.20
for pens	9608.99	RETORT CARBON	2704.00
REFINED LEAD	7801.10	REVENUE STAMPS	9704.00
REFRACTOMETERS	9027.50	REVOLUTION COUNTERS	9029.10
REFRACTORY ARTICLES	69-US1	REVOLVERS	9302.00
REFRACTORY CEMENTS, CONCRETES, MORTARS	3816.00	to fire only blanks	9303.90
REFRACTORY GOODS	6901.00-6903.90	RHENIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.91
REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT	8418.10-69	RHEOSTATS	8533.40
compressors	8414.30	RHINOCEROS	
REFRIGERATORS AND REFRIGERATOR FREEZERS		horns of	5-3
absorption type	8418.10, 8418.22	RHODIUM	71-4(b)
compression type	8418.10, 8418.21	unwrought or powder	7110.31-39
household type	8418.10-29	RHODODENDRONS	0602.30
REGGIANO CHEESE	0406	RIBBONS	
REGISTERS		for typewriters	9612.10
of paper or paperboard	4820.10	RIBOFLAVIN	
REGULATING DEVICES		bulk, unmixed	2936.23
for clock or watch movements	9114.90	RICE PAPER	1905
REGULATING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES		RICE WINE	2206.00
automatic	9032.10-89	RICE. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
REGULATORS		RIDDLES	
for hydraulic turbines and water wheels	8410.90	hand	9604.00
for use with generators for internal combustion engines	8511.80	RIDING-BRIDLE HARDWARE	
voltage and voltage-current	8511.80, 9032.89	of base metals	8302.49
REINDEER		RIDING-CROPS	6602.00
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	RIFLES	
REINFORCED PAPER	4807.99	as military weapons	9301.00
REINFORCED SAFES	8303.00	sporting	9303
RELAYS	8535.30, 8536.41-49	sporting, hunting or target-shooting	9303.30
RELIEF VALVES	8481.40	spring, air or gas	9304.00
RELIGIOUS ARTICLES	7117.19, 7117.90	telescopic sights for	9013.10, 93-1(d)
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9	RING TRAVELLERS	
REMELTING SCRAP INGOTS		for textile machinery	8448.33
of iron or steel	72-1(g), 7204.50	RINGS	
REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS		of vulcanized rubber	4006
radio	8526.92	RIVETS	
RENNET	3507.10	of aluminum	7616.10
REPTILES		of copper	7415
hides or skins of	4103.20	of iron or steel	7318.23
leather goods	4202.21, 4202.31, 4203.40, 4205.00	tubular or bifurcated of base metals	8308.20
leather of	4106.40, 4107	ROAD ROLLERS	
RESERVOIRS		self-propelled	8429.40
of aluminum	7611.00	ROAD TRACTORS	87-US1
of iron or steel	7309.00	for semi-trailers	8701.20
of plastics	39-11(a), 3925.10	ROAD WHEELS	
RESIDUES AND WASTES		for motor vehicles	8708.70
chemical, clinical, municipal	3825	ROASTERS AND PARTS	
from fats or waxes	1522.00	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60
from food preparation	2301-2307	ROASTING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
from petroleum	2710.91-99	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.81, 8419.89
leather	4115.20	ROBOTS	
of animal origin products	Ch. 5	toy	9503.49
of paper or paperboard	4707	ROCHELLE SALTS	2918.13
pharmaceutical	3006.80	ROCK CUTTERS	8430.31, 8430.39
radioactive	28-6(f)	ROCK DRILLING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE	8207.13
tobacco	2401.30	ROCK LUSTER	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

frozen	0306.11	ROSES	
not frozen	0306.21	cut	0603.10
ROCK WOOL		plants, grafted or not	0602.40
in bulk, sheets or rolls	6806.10	ROSIN	
ROCKETS		and its derivatives	3806.10-90
rain	3604.90	oils	3806
RODENTICIDES		spirit	3806
prepared or for retail	3808.90	ROTARY CONVERTERS	
RODS		electrical	8502.40
fishing	9507.10	ROTARY FILES, INTERCHANGEABLE	
glass	7002.20	of base metals	8207.90
of aluminum	7604	ROTARY INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES	
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures	7610	spark-ignition	8407.10-90
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308	ROTARY RASPS, INTERCHANGEABLE	
of lead	7803.00	of base metals	8207.90
of molybdenum	8102	ROTENONE	
of nickel	7505.11	vegetable saps and extracts of	1302.14
of plastics	3916	ROTOCHUTES	8804.00
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)	ROTORS	
of tantalum	8103.10	for aircraft	8803.10
of tin	8003.00	ROVING MACHINES, AUXILIARY MACHINERY, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES	8445.30
of tungsten	8101	ROVINGS	
of unvulcanized rubber	4006	of glass	7019.10
of vulcanized rubber	40-9, 4008	ROW BOATS	8903.99
of zinc	7904	RUBBER	40-1
ROEBUCKS		and articles thereof	Ch. 40
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	combs of	9615.11
ROES		compounded, unvulcanized	4005
fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305.20	furniture parts of	9403.90
fish, fresh or chilled	0302.70	gloves, mittens and mitts treated with	6216.00
fish, frozen	0303.80	gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or coated with	6116.10
ROLLER BEARINGS	8482.20-80	hard, in all forms	4017.00
ROLLER CHAIN		headgear	6506.91
of iron or steel	7315.11	mastics based on	3214.90
ROLLER SKATES	9506.70	mattresses of	9404.21
ROLLERS		natural, chemical derivatives of	3913.90
for roller bearings	84-S1, 8482.91	natural, uncompounded	4001
self-propelled road rollers	8429.40	printed with motifs	VII-2
ROLLING MACHINES		reclaimed	4003.00
other than for metals or glass	8420.10	seat parts of	9401.90
ROLLING MILLS		seats of	9401.80
for metals	8455.10-30	synthetic	4002
ROLLS		thread and cord, textile covered	5604.10
for mechanical musical instruments, such as player pianos	9209.99	unvulcanized, articles of	4006
for metal rolling mills	8455.30	vulcanized, articles of	4007-4009, 4014-4016
of compressed asbestos fiber jointing	6812.70	RUBBER WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	
slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools	6806.10	for working hard rubber	84-3, 8465.10-99
ROMANO CHEESE	0406	RUBBER WORKING MACHINERY	
ROOF CAPPING		for working rubber manufacturing articles from plastics	8477.10-80
of zinc	7907.10	RUBBERIZED TEXTILE FABRICS	59-4, 5906
ROOFING FRAMEWORKS		RUE 12-4	
of aluminum	7610	RUGS	
of iron or steel	7308	needlecraft sets for making	6308.00
ROOFING TILES		<u>See also</u> CARPETS	
ceramic	6905.10	RULERS	
ROOFS		divided scales	9017.80
of aluminum	7610	RUM 2208.40	
of iron or steel	7308	RUN GUMS	3806.90
ROOM PERFUMING OR DEODORIZING PREPARATIONS	3307.41-49	RUNNING GEAR	
ROOT		for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(a), 8607
blocks for making smoking pipes	9614.10	RUSHES	1401, 46-1
smoking pipes and bowls of	9614.20	RUSKS	1905.40
ROOT OR TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES	8433.53	RUTABAGAS (SWEDES)	1214
ROOTS	Ch. 6	RUTHENIUM	
ROOTS AND TUBERS		unwrought or powder	7110.41-49
flour and meal of	1106.20	RUTILE	2614.00
with high starch	0714	RUTIN	2938.10
ROPE	XI-3(A), 5607	RUTOSIDE	2938.10
articles of, n.e.s.o.i	5609	RYE 1002.00	
of iron or steel	7312.10	RYE ERGOT	
of precious metal or clad with precious metal	7113	alkaloids of	2939.60
of scrap	6310	RYE FLOUR	1102.10
ROPE MAKING MACHINES	84-7	RYE GRASS SEED	1209.25
n.e.s.o.i	8479.40	SABLES	
ROQUEFORT CHEESE	0406	furskins, raw	4301.80
ROSARIES		furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
imitation jewelry	7117.90		
ROSEMARY	12-4		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SACCHARIN and its salts	2925.11	SANDSTONE	
SACHETS		building stone	2516.21-22
scented	33-3	SANITARY BELTS	
SACK KRAFT PAPER	48-S2, 4804.21-29	of plastics	3926.90
creped or crinkled	4808.20	SANITARY NAPKINS	
SACK MAKING MACHINES		of paper or cellulose	4818.40
paper or paperboard	8441.30	SANITARY TOWELS AND TAMPONS	5601.10
SACKS		SANITARY WARE	
for the packing of goods	6305	of aluminum	7615.20
of plastics	3923.10	of copper	7418.20
packing containers of paper	4819.30-40	of iron or steel	7324
SADDLE BAGS	4201.00	of tin	8007.00
SADDLE CLOTHS	4201.00	of zinc	7907.90
SADDLERY	4201.00	SAPELLI	Ch. 44
SADDLERY HARDWARE		SAPODILLAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
of base metals	8302.49	SARDINELLA	
SADDLES AND SEATS		prepared or preserved	1604.13
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.95	SARDINES	
for motorcycles	8714.11	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKERS		fillets, frozen	0304.20
of base metals	8303.00	fresh or chilled	0302.61, 0304
SAFES		frozen	0303.71, 0304
of base metals	8303.00	prepared or preserved	1604.13
SAFETY EQUIPMENT		SATCHELS	4202
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,		SATELLITES	8802
parking facilities, port installations or airfields	8530.10, 8530.80	SATSUMAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
SAFETY GLASS	7007.21-29	SAUCERS	
SAFETY HEADGEAR	6506.10	of plastics	3924.10
SAFETY PINS		SAUCES	2103.10-90
of iron or steel	7319.20	SAUERKRAUT	2001, 2005
SAFETY RAZOR BLADES	8212.20	SAUSAGE CASINGS	
SAFETY SEAT BELTS		of plastics	3917
for motor vehicles	8708.21	SAUSAGES	1601.00
SAFETY VALVES	8481.40	SAVORY. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
SAFFLOWER OIL	1512.11-19, 1516-1518	SAW BLADES	
SAFFLOWER SEEDS	12-1, 1207.60	of base metals	8202
SAFFRON	0910.20	SAWDUST	4401.30
SAFROLE	2932.90	SAWED LUMBER	44-US2
SAGE	12-4	SAWING MACHINES	
SAGO		for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8461.50
flour and meal of	1106.20	for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or	
food preparations of	1903.00	similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass	84-3, 8464.10
pith	0714	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar	
SAILBOARDS	9506.21	hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.91
SAILBOATS	8903.91	SAWS	
SAILS	6306.31-39	chain, with self-contained nonelectric motor	8467.81
SAINFOIN	1214	electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working	
SAKE	2206.00	in the hand	8508.20
SALAD BEETS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		SAXOPHONES	9205.90
SALBUTAMOL	2922.50	SBRINZ CHEESE	0406
SALEP	0714	SCAFFOLDING	
SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE	2935.00	of iron or steel	7308.40
SALICYLIC ACID and its salts	2918.21	"SCALE" MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS	9503.20
esters of	2918.22-23	SCALES. <u>See</u> WEIGHING SCALES	
SALMON		SCALLOPS	0307.21-29
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305	SCANDIUM	2805.30
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	compounds	2846
fillets, frozen	0304.20	SCARIFIERS	8432.29
fresh or chilled	0302.12, 0304	SCARVES	62-7, 6214
frozen	0303.11-22, 0304	knitted or crocheted	6117.10
prepared or preserved	1604.11	SCENT SPRAYERS	9616.10
SALOL	2918.23	SCHOOL SATCHELS	4202.11-12
SALSIFY. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		SCHOOL SUPPLIES	
SALT	2501.00	of plastics	3926.10
SALT CAKE	2833.11	SCHUMACKS RUGS	5702.10
SALTS		SCISSORS	
bath	3307.30	of base metals	8213.00
formed between organic compounds	29-5(c)	SCOOTERS	9501.00
inorganic of organic compounds	29-5(c)	SCOTCH WHISKIES	2208.30
SAND BLASTING MACHINES	8424.30	SCOURING PADS	
SANDING MACHINES		of aluminum	7615.10
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar		of copper	7418.10
hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93	of iron or steel	7323.10
SANDS		SCOURING PASTES, POWDERS, AND PREPARATIONS	3405.40
natural, other than metal-bearing	2505.10-90	SCRAP. <u>See</u> WASTE AND SCRAP	
other than natural, except slag	2506	SCRAPERS	
slag	2618.00	for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.62
tar	2714.10	self-propelled	8429.30

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SCRAPING MACHINERY		prepared or preserved	2008.11-19
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.62	used for sowing	12-3, 1209
SCREENING MACHINES		SEGER CONES	38-2(e)
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.10	SEISMOGRAPHS	9015.80
n.e.s.o.i.	8479.82	SELENIUM	2804.90
SCREENS		SELENIUM DIOXIDE	2811.29
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90	SELF-CONTAINED TORCHES	
mounted half-tone for engraving or photography	9002.90	of base metals	8205.60
of plaiting materials	4601	SELF-COPY PAPER	4809.20, 4816.20
photographic projection	9010.30	SELF-DISCHARGING CARS	
SCREW CAPS		railway or tramway	8606
of base metals	8309	SELF-LOADING OR SELF-UNLOADING TRAILERS	
SCREW HOOKS		vehicles	8716
of aluminum	7616.10	SELF-RECORDING APPARATUS	
of copper	7415	rolls, sheets, and dials for	4823.40
of iron or steel	7318.13	SEMAPHORES	
SCREW RINGS		for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities,	
of iron or steel	7318.13	port installations or airfields	86-3(b), 8608
SCREWDRIVERS		SEMEN	
of base metals	8205.40	bovine	0511.10
SCREWS		SEMI-CHEMICAL FLUTING PAPER	48-S3, 4805.11
of aluminum	7616.10	SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES	8408.10-90
of copper	7415	SEMI-TRAILERS	87-US1, 8716
of iron or steel	7318	SEMICHEMICAL WOODPULP	Ch. 47
SCULPTURES		SEMICOKE	
original	97-US1	of coal, lignite, or peat	2704.00
SCYTHES		SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES	85-5(A), 8541.10-50
of base metals	8201	SEMIFINISHED PRODUCTS	
SEA BASS		of iron and steel, definition	72-1(j)
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	of iron or nonalloy steel	7207.11-20
fillets, frozen	0304.20	of stainless steel	7218
fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304	SEMIMANUFACTURED	71-US1(b)
frozen	0303.77, 0304	SEPARATION MACHINERY	
SEA WATER	2501.00	for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.10
SEALED BEAM LAMP UNITS	8539.10	isotopic separation	8401.20
SEALING MACHINERY		SEPARATORS	
for bottles, cans and other containers	8422.30	for electric storage batteries	8507.90
SEALING STAMPS		SEPTIC TANKS	
hand-operated	9611.00	of plastics	39-11(a)
SEALING WAFERS	1905	SERAYA	Ch. 44
SEALS		SERVING DISHES	
furskins, raw	4301.70	of plastics	3924.10
furskins, tanned or dressed	4203.19-30	SERVO-BRAKES	
of base metals	8309	for motor vehicles	8708.31
of plastics	3926.90	SESAME OIL	1515.50, 1516-1518
of vulcanized rubber	4016.93, 4016.99	SESAME SEEDS	12-1, 1207.40
SEARCHLIGHTS	9405	SETTS	
SEASONINGS		of natural stone	6801.00
mixed	2103.10-90	SEWING MACHINES	
single	Ch. 9	for booksewing	8440.10
SEATS	94-2(b), 9401	for footwear sewing	8452.21, 8452.29
parts of	9401.90	other	8452.10-29, 8452.10-29
SEAWEED ASH	2621.90	SEWING NEEDLES	
SEAWEEDES	1212.20	of iron or steel	7319.10
SEBACIC ACID and its salts and esters	2917.13	SEWING SETS	
SECATEURS		for travel	9605.00
of base metals	8201	SEWING THREAD	XI-5
SECIBUTABARBITAL (INN)	2933.53	of artificial filaments	5401.20
SECTIONS		of cotton	5204
of alloy steel	7228.70	of man-made staple fibers	5508
of iron or nonalloy steel	7216	of synthetic filaments	5401.10
of iron or steel, definition	72-1(n)	SHADES	
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308	of glass for lighting	9405.91
of stainless steel	7222.40	of wood	4421.90
SECURITIES	49-US2, 4907.00	SHAFT COUPLINGS	8483.60
SEED CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES	8437.10	SHAKES	
SEED CORN OR MAIZE	10-US1, 1005.10	of wood	4418.50
SEED POTATOES	7-US2, 0701.10	SHALE	
SEEDERS		oil	2714.00
agricultural, horticultural or forestry	8432.30	SHALLOTS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
SEEDS		SHAMPOOS	
flours and meals of oil seeds	12-2, 1208	for animal use	3307.90
flower	1209.30	for human use	3305.10
for carving	96-2(a)	SHAPES	
of forage plants	1209.21-29	of alloy steel	7228.70
of herbaceous plants	1209.30	of iron or nonalloy steel	7216
of leguminous vegetables	0713	of iron or steel	72-1(n), 7301.20
oil-bearing	12-1, 1201.00-1207	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of stainless steel	7222.40	SHIPS	Ch. 89
SHAPING MACHINERY		electrical wiring sets used in	8544.30
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8461.20	SHIPS' LOGS	9014.80
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products	8474.80	SHIPS' PROPELLERS AND BLADES	8485.10
SHARE CERTIFICATES	4907.00	SHIRT-BLOUSES	
SHARKS		women's or girls'	6206.10-90
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	SHIRTS	
fillets, frozen	0304.20	babies' garments	6209.20-90
fresh or chilled	0302.65, 0304	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90
frozen	0303.75, 0304.20	men's or boys'	6205
SHARPENING MACHINES		men's or boys' knitted or crocheted	6105
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39	women's or girls'	6206
SHARPS	2302	women's or girls' knitted or crocheted	6106
SHAVERS		SHOCK ABSORBERS	
with self-contained electric motor	8510.10	for motor vehicles	8708
SHAVING BRUSHES	9603	SHOE CLEANING SETS	
SHAVING PREPARATIONS	3307.10	for travel	9605.00
SHAVINGS		SHOE LASTS	
ferrous waste and scrap	7204.41	of wood	4417
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of	6808.00	SHOE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
SHAWLS	6214	injection or compression molds for rubber or plastics	8480.71-79
knitted or crocheted	6117.10	knives and blades for	8208.90
SHEA NUTS (KARITE NUTS)	12-1, 1207.99	SHOELACES	
SHEARING MACHINES		leather or composition leather	4205.00
for working metal	8462.31-49	SHOES. See FOOTWEAR	
SHEARS	8213.00	SHOOTING EQUIPMENT	9507
horticultural, of base metals	8201	SHOOTING GALLERIES	9508.90
metal cutting, of base metals	8203.30	SHOPPING BAGS	4202
SHEEP		SHORTS	
edible offal of	0206, 0210	babies' garments	6209.20-90
fresh or chilled meat of	0204.10-23	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90
frozen meat of	0204.30-43	men's or boys'	6203.41-49
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49
leather of	4105	women's or girls'	6204.61-69
live	0104.10	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69
raw or rendered fats of	1502.00, 1516-1518	SHOT WADS	9306
skins of	4102.10-29	SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES	9306.21
SHEET PILING		SHOTGUN-RIFLES	
of iron or steel	7301.10	sporting, hunting or target-shooting	9303.20
SHEET-FED DUPLICATORS, OFFICE TYPE		SHOTGUNS	
offset printing	8443.12	as military weapons	9301.90
SHEETS		sporting	9303
corrugated	6811.10	sporting, hunting or target-shooting	9303.20
of agglomerated or reconstituted mica	6814.10	SHOVEL LOADERS	
of aluminum	76-1(d), 7606	front-end, self-propelled	8429.51
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.20	SHOVELS	
of compressed asbestos fiber jointing	6812.70	of base metals	8201.10
of copper	74-1(g), 7409.11-90	mechanical, self-propelled	8429.52-59
of lead	78-1(d), 7804.11	SHOWCASES	
of molybdenum	8102.92	refrigerating or freezing for display	8418.50
of nickel	75-1(d), 7506	SHOWER BATHS	
of plaster or plaster composition	6809.11-19	of plastics	3922.10
of plastics	39-10, 3921.90	SHRIMPS	
of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19	frozen	0306.13
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920	not frozen	0306.23
of plastics, self-adhesive	3919	prepared or preserved	1605.20
of rubber	40-9	SHRUBS	
of tin	80-1(d), 8004.00	grafted or not	0602.20
of tungsten	8101.92	SHUTTERING	
of vulcanized rubber	4008	framework for concrete construction	4418.40
of zinc	79-1(d), 7905.00	of iron or steel	7308.40
slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools	6806.10	SHUTTERS	
SHEETS AND STRIP		of plastics	39-11(f), 3925.30
of agglomerated cork	4504.10	of wood	4421.90
of natural cork	4503.90	SHUTTLES	
SHELL		for textile weaving machines	8448.41
buttons of	9606.29	SICKLES	
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90	of base metals	8201
SHELL CHARCOAL	4402	SIDING	
SHELLS		of coniferous wood	4409.10
of molluscs, crustaceans, echinoderms and cuttlebone	0508	of nonconiferous wood	4409.20
SHELVED FURNITURE	94-2(a)	SIEVES	
SHELVING		hand	9604.00
large-scale, of plastics	39-11(g)	SIFTING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i	8479.82
SHINGLES		SIGHT-TESTING INSTRUMENTS	9018.50
of wood	4418.50	SIGHTS, TELESCOPIC	
		for arms	93-1(d), 9013.10
		for fitting to arms	90-4

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SIGN PLATES			
of base metals	8310.00	ice	9506.70
SIGNAL GENERATORS	8543.20	roller	9506.70
SIGNALING EQUIPMENT		SKATING BOOTS	64-S1(b)
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.10-30	SKIRT TARGETS	9506.99
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,		SKEWERS	
parking facilities, port installations or airfields	8530.10, 8530.80	of wood	4421.90
sound or visual, other	8531.10-80	SKI BINDINGS	9506.12
SIGNALING FLARES	3604	SKI DRAGLINES	8428.60
SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT		SKI ENSEMBLES	61-6(b), 62-6(b)
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities,		SKI FOOTWEAR	6401.92, 6402.11, 6403.11, 6404.20
port installations or airfields	86-3(b), 8608.00	cross-country	64-S1(b)
SIGNS		SKI GLOVES	
illuminated	9405	leather or composition leather	4203.21
SILICA		SKI OVERALLS	61-6(a), 62-6(a)
fused	70-US2	SKI-BOOTS. <u>See</u> SKI FOOTWEAR	
sands	2505.10	SKI-JACKETS	6211.20
SILICA GEL		men's or boys'	6201.91-99
synthetic	2811.22	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
SILICATES		women's or girls'	6202.91-99
double or complex, of metals	2842.10	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
of metals	2839.11-90	SKI-SUITS	61-6, 62-6, 6211.20
SILICEOUS EARTHS	2512.00	knitted or crocheted	6112.20
SILICEOUS EARTHS GOODS	6901.00	SKID CHAIN	
SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL	2512.00	of iron or steel	7315.20
SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL GOODS	6901.00	SKIMMERS	
SILICIDES	2850.00	of base metals	8215
SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL		SKIN PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY	8453.10
definition	72-S1(e)	SKINS	
SILICON	2804.61-69	of birds	5-USA, 0505
SILICON CARBIDE	2849.20	<u>See also</u> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS	
SILICON DIOXIDE	2811.22	SKINS, DRUM	
SILICON ELECTRICAL STEEL		for percussion musical instruments	9209.99
definition	72-S1(c)	SKIP HOISTS	8428.10
SILICONES	39-3(d)	SKIP/JACK OR STRIPE-BELLIED BONITO	
in primary forms	3910.00	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
SILK FIBERS	5002-5003	fillets, frozen	0304.20
SILK OR SILK WASTE		fresh or chilled	0302.33, 0304
handkerchiefs of	6213.10	frozen	0303.43, 0304
men's or boys' shirts of	6205.90	prepared or preserved	1604.14
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of	6214.10	SKIRTS AND DIVIDED SKIRTS	
ties and cravats of	6215.10	knitted or crocheted	6104.51-59
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.10	women's or girls'	6204.51-59
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.90	SKIS	
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of	6204.69	snow	9506.11-19
SILKWORM COCOONS	5001, 5003	water	9506.29
SILKWORM GUT	5006	SKYLIGHT FRAMES	
SILLIMANITE	2508.50	of zinc	7907.10
SILVER		SLABS	68-US1
clad with gold	7109.00	marble	6802.91
clad with platinum	7111.00	precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(a)
compounds	2843.21-29	SLACK WAX	2712.90
jewelry and parts	7113.11	SLAG	
ores and concentrates	2616.10	basic	31-3(A), 3103.20
silversmiths' wares	7114.11	containing titanium	2620.99
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder	7106.10-92	foamed	6806.20
SILVER FOX		iron and steel manufacturing	2618-2619
furskins, raw	4301.60	metal manufacturing	2621.90
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	prepared as macadam	2517.20
SILVER NITRATE	2843.21	SLAG CEMENT	2523
SILVERWARE	7114.11	SLAG WOOL	
SILVERWARE CHESTS		in bulk, sheets or rolls	6806.10
of wood	4420.90	SLAKED LIME	2522.20
SINGANI	2208.20	SLATE	2514.00, 6803.00
SINGLETS		SLATES	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90	with writing or drawing surfaces	9610.00
knitted or crocheted	6109	SLEDGE HAMMERS	8205.20
men's or boys'	6207	SLEDS	9506.99
women's or girls'	6208	SLEEPERS	
SINKERS		of iron or steel	7302.90
for knitting machines	8448.51	SLEEPING BAGS	9404.30
SINKS		SLEEVES	
ceramic	6910	of iron or steel	7307.92
of stainless steel	7324.10	of stainless steel	7307.22
SINTERED MAGNESIA	2519.90	SLICING MACHINES	
SIPO	Ch. 44	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
SISAL FIBERS	5304	similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96
SKATES		SLIDE FASTENERS	9607
		SLIDE PROJECTORS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

photographic	9008.10	SODIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE	2836.30
SLIDE RULES	9017.20	SODIUM HYDROXIDE	2815.11-12
SLIDE VIEWERS		SODIUM ISOASCORBATE	2932.29
photographic	9013.80	SODIUM METASILICATES	2839.11
SLIDING PENCILS	9608.40	SODIUM NITRATE	31-2(A)(i), 3102.50
SLINGS		SODIUM NITRITE	2834.10
of aluminum	7614	SODIUM PEROXIDE	2815.30
of copper	7413.00	SODIUM PEROXOSULFATE	2833.40
of iron or steel	7312	SODIUM PERSULFATE	2833.40
SLIP JOINT PLIERS		SODIUM SULFATES	2833.11-19
of base metals	8203.20	SODIUM SULFIDES	2830.10
SLIPS		SODIUM SULFITES	2832.10
for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.20	SODIUM SULFOXYLATE	2831.10
knitted or crocheted	6108.11-19	SODIUM TETRAPHENYLBORON	2931.00
women's or girls'	6208.11-19	SODIUM THIOSULFATE	2832.30
SLITTING SAW BLADES		SODIUM TRIPHOSPHATE	2835.31
of base metals	8202.31-32	SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE	2835.31
SLIVOVITZ	2208.90	SOFTBALL GLOVES	
SLOTING MACHINES		leather or composition leather	4203.21
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8461.20	of plastics	3926.20
SLOTING SAW BLADES		SOFTBALLS	9506.69
of base metals	8202.31-32	SOIL HEATING APPARATUS	
SMELTS		electric	8516.29
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	SOLDERING IRONS AND GUNS	
fillets, frozen	0304.20	electric	8515.11
fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304	SOLDERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8468.10-80
frozen	0303.79, 0304	electric	8515
SMOKE ALARMS	8531.10, 9022.29	SOLDERING POWDERS AND PASTES	3810.10
SMOKE ANALYSIS APPARATUS	9027.10	SOLDERS, CORED	
SMOKE DETECTORS	8531.10, 9022.29	lead-tin	8311.30
ionization	9022.29	SOLE	
SMOKED FISH	0305.41-49	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
SMOKED SARDINES	1604.13	fillets, frozen	0304.20
SMOKERS' ARTICLES		fresh or chilled	0302.23, 0304
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9	frozen	0303.33, 0304
SMOKING PIPES AND BOWLS	9614	SOLE PLATES	
SMOKING TOBACCO	2403.10	of iron or steel	7302.40
SNAILS AND SLUGS		SOLES	
other than sea snails	0307.60	of rubber or plastics for footwear	6406.20
SNAP-FASTENERS	9606.10	SOLVENT DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.19
SNOW	2201	SOLVENTS	
SNOW VEHICLES		organic composite	3814.00
motor vehicles	8703.10	SOMATOTROPIN	2937.11
SNOW-SKIS	9506.11-19	SONAR APPARATUS	9014.80
SNOWBLOWERS	8430.20	SOOT REMOVERS	
SNOWPLOWS	8430.20	auxiliary plant for boilers	8404.10
SNOWSHOES	9506.99	SORBIC ACID	2916.19
SOAP	34-2, 3401.11-20	SORBITOL	2905.44
SOAP-STOCKS	15-4	except that of subheading 2905.44	3823.60
SOAPSTONE		SORGHUM. See CEREALS	
articles of	6815.99	SORTING MACHINES	
SOCCER ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.10
SOCCER BALLS	9506.62	for eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
SOCKET WRENCHES		for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
of base metals	8204.20	SOUND AMPLIFIER SETS	
SOCKETS	8535.90, 8536.69	electric	8518.50
SOCKS		SOUND METERS	9027.80
knitted or crocheted	6115	SOUND RECORDING APPARATUS	8520.10-8522.90
SODA		combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast	
caustic	2815.11-12	receiver	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31
SODIUM	2805.11	combined, in the same housing, with a television	
SODIUM ACETATE	2915.22	receiver	8528.10, 8528.20
SODIUM BICARBONATE	2836.30	SOUND RECORDING MEDIA	
SODIUM BORATES		prepared, unrecorded	8523.11-90
natural	2528.10	recorded	8524.10-90
SODIUM BROMIDE	2827.51	SOUND REPRODUCING APPARATUS	
SODIUM CHLORATE	2829.11-90	combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast	
SODIUM CHLORIDE	2501.00	receiver	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31
SODIUM CITRATE	2918.15	combined, in the same housing, with a television	
SODIUM CYANIDE	2837.11	receiver	8528.10, 8528.20
SODIUM CYANIDE OXIDE	2837.11	nonrecording	8519.10-99
SODIUM DICHROMATE	2841.30	SOUND SIGNALING APPARATUS	
SODIUM DITHIONITE	2831.10	for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland	
SODIUM ERYTHORBATE	2932.29	waterways, parking facilities, port installations or	
SODIUM FLUORIDE	2826	airfields	8530.10, 8530.80
SODIUM FLUOROSILICATE	2826.20	other	8531.10-80
SODIUM GLUCONATE	2918.16	SOUND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT	
SODIUM HEXAFLUOROALUMINATE	2826.30	electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.30

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SOUP BOWLS			
of plastics	3924.10		of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard
SOUPS	2104.10		of plastics
SOUR CREAM	0403.90		of plastics
SOURSOPS. <i>See</i> FRUIT			of plastics
SOUSAPHONES	9205.10		of plastics
SOY SAUCE	2103.10		of plastics
SOYBEAN			of plastics
residues	2304.00		of plastics
SOYBEAN OIL	1507, 1516-1518		of plastics
SOYBEANS	1201.00		of plastics
non-defatted flours and meals	1208.10		of plastics
prepared or preserved	2008.99		of plastics
SPACE HEATING APPARATUS			of plastics
electric	8516.21, 8516.29		of plastics
SPACE NAVIGATION			of plastics
instruments and appliances for	9014.10-20		of plastics
SPACECRAFT	8802		of plastics
SPACECRAFT LAUNCH VEHICLES	8802		of plastics
SPADES			of plastics
of base metals	8201.10		of plastics
SPAGHETTI	1902		of plastics
SPAGHETTI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i.	8438.10		of plastics
SPANGLES			of plastics
not strung and not set, of plastics	3926.90		of plastics
of base metals	8308.90		of plastics
SPANNERS, HAND OPERATED	8204		of plastics
SPARK PLUGS			of plastics
for internal combustion engines	8511.10		of plastics
SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING INTERNAL-COMBUSTION			of plastics
PISTON ENGINES	8407.10-90		of plastics
SPARKLING WINE	22-S1, 2204.10		of plastics
SPECTACLE CASES	4202		of plastics
SPECTACLE LENSES	7015.10, 9001.40-50		of plastics
SPECTACLES			of plastics
corrective or protective	9004.10-90		of plastics
frames and mountings for	9003.11-19		of plastics
SPECTROGRAPHS			of plastics
using optical radiations	9027.30		of plastics
SPECTROMETERS	9027.30		of plastics
SPECTROPHOTOMETERS	9027.30		of plastics
SPECTRUM ANALYZERS	9030.10-89		of plastics
SPEED CHANGERS	8483.40		of plastics
SPEEDOMETERS	9029.20		of plastics
SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS			of plastics
of nuclear reactors	28-6, 2844.50		of plastics
SPERMACEI	1521		of plastics
SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS	8482.30		of plastics
SPHYGMOMANOMETERS	9018.90		of plastics
SPICES	0904-0910		of plastics
mixtures of	9-1, 0910.91		of plastics
<i>See also</i> names of individual spices			of plastics
SPIEGELEISEN			of plastics
definition	72-1(b)		of plastics
granules or powders	7205		of plastics
primary forms	7201.40		of plastics
SPINACH. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES			of plastics
SPINDLE FLYERS			of plastics
for textile machinery	8448.33		of plastics
SPINDLES			of plastics
for textile machinery	8448.33		of plastics
SPINNING MACHINES			of plastics
for producing textile yarns	8445.20		of plastics
SPINNING RINGS			of plastics
for textile machinery	8448.33		of plastics
SPIRITS	22-US6, 2207-2208		of plastics
SPLICERS			of plastics
photographic	9010.20		of plastics
SPLINTS	9021.19		of plastics
SPLITTING MACHINES			of plastics
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar			of plastics
hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96		of plastics
SPOKES			of plastics
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.92		of plastics
SPONGES			of plastics
natural, of animal origin	0509		of plastics
SPONGY FERROUS PRODUCTS	7203		of plastics
SPOOLS			of plastics
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard	4822		of plastics
of plastics	3923.40		of plastics
SPOONS			of plastics
of base metals	8215		of plastics
of wood	4419		of plastics
SPORES			of plastics
used for sowing	1209		of plastics
SPORTING RIFLES	9303.30		of plastics
SPORTING SHOTGUNS	9303.20		of plastics
SPORTS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506		of plastics
SPORTS BAGS	42-US1, 4202.91-99		of plastics
SPORTS FOOTWEAR	64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11		of plastics
SPORTS GLOVES			of plastics
leather or composition leather	4203.21		of plastics
SPORTS GROUND ROLLERS	8432.80		of plastics
SPOTLIGHTS	9405		of plastics
SPRATS			of plastics
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10		of plastics
fillets, frozen	0304.20		of plastics
fresh or chilled	0302.61, 0304		of plastics
frozen	0303.71, 0304		of plastics
prepared or preserved	1604.13		of plastics
SPRAY GUNS	8424.20		of plastics
SPRAYERS			of plastics
scent	8424.81, 8424.89, 9616.10		of plastics
SPRAYING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL			of plastics
for liquids or powders	8424.20, 8424.81-89		of plastics
SPREADERS			of plastics
for manure or fertilizer	8432.40		of plastics
SPRING MECHANISM GUNS	9304.00		of plastics
SPRING ROLLS	1905.40		of plastics
SPRING-OPERATED MOTORS	8412.80		of plastics
SPRINGS			of plastics
for clock or watch movements	9114.10		of plastics
of base metals	XV-2(b)		of plastics
of copper	7416.00		of plastics
of iron or steel	7320		of plastics
SQUASH. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES			of plastics
SQUEEGEES			of plastics
other than roller squeegees	9603		of plastics
SQUID	0307.41-49		of plastics
STABILIZERS			of plastics
compound, for rubber or plastics	3812.30		of plastics
STAINLESS STEEL	7218-7223		of plastics
angles, shapes and sections	7222.40		of plastics
bars and rods	7221-7222		of plastics
definition	72-1(e)		of plastics
flat-rolled products	7219-7220		of plastics
ingots and other primary forms	7218.10		of plastics
semifinished products	7218.90		of plastics
waste and scrap	7204.21		of plastics
wire	7223.00		of plastics
<i>See also</i> ALLOY STEEL; STEEL			of plastics
STAMP-POSTMARKS	9704.00		of plastics
STAMPED PAPER			of plastics
used, or not of current issue	9704.00		of plastics
STAMPING FOILS	2-6, 3212.10		of plastics
STAMPS			of plastics
date, sealing or numbering	9611.00		of plastics
postage	4907.00		of plastics
revenue	4907.00		of plastics
used, or not of current issue	9704.00		of plastics
STANDARD WOOD MOLDINGS	44-US1(b)		of plastics
STAPLE FIBERS			of plastics
man-made textile	5503, 5504		of plastics
STAPLES			of plastics
of aluminum	7616.10		of plastics
of base metals, in strips	8305.20		of plastics
of copper	7415.10		of plastics
of iron or steel	7317.00		of plastics
STAPLING MACHINES			of plastics
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar			of plastics
hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99		of plastics
office machines	8472.90		of plastics
STARCHES	1108		of plastics
food preparations of	1901.10-90, 1903.00		of plastics
modified	3505.10		of plastics
residues	2303.10		of plastics

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

STARTER MOTORS		
electric, for internal combustion engines	8511.40	
STARTER-GENERATORS, DUAL PURPOSE		
electrical, for internal combustion engines	8511.40	
STATIC CONVERTERS		
electrical	8504.40	
STATIONERY		
of paper or paperboard	4817.30	
STATUARY		
original	9703.00	
STATUETTES		
ceramic	6913	
of base metals	8306.10	
of glass	7018.10	
of plastics	3926.40	
of wood	4420.10	
STAVES		
of wood	4416.00	
STEAM BLASTING MACHINES	8424.30	
STEAM CONDENSERS		
for steam or other vapor power units	8404.20	
STEAM GENERATING BOILERS		
auxiliary plant	8404.10	
STEAM TURBINES		
for other than marine propulsion	8406.19	
for marine propulsion	8406.11	
STEAM-GENERATING BOILERS	8402.11-19	
STEAMING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		
for treatment of materials by change		
of temperature	8419.81, 8419.89	
STEARIC ACID	1519.11	
and its salts and esters	2915.70	
STEARIN		
molded or carved articles of	9602.00	
STEARIN PITCH	15-4	
STEARYL ALCOHOL	2905.17	
STEATITE		
natural	2526.10-20	
STEEL	7204-7229	
definition	72-1(d)	
slag, dross	2618.00-2619.00	
See also ALLOY STEEL; NONALLOY STEEL; STAINLESS STEEL		
STEEL ARTICLES	Ch. 73	
STEEL BALLS	84-6	
STEEL WOOL	7323.10	
STEELS		
butcher's and carving	8205.51	
STEERING BOXES		
for motor vehicles	8708.94	
STEERING COLUMNS		
for motor vehicles	8708.94	
STEERING WHEELS		
for motor vehicles	8708.94	
STENCIL CORRECTORS	38-2(d)	
STENCIL DUPLICATING MACHINES		
office machines	8472.10	
STENCILING		
textile fabrics for	5911.20	
STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPES		
compound	9011.10	
STEREOTYPE-MATRIX BOARD AND MAT	4809.90	
STERILIZERS		
medical, surgical or laboratory	8419.20	
STERILIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.20, 8419.89	
STEROIDS		
used primarily as hormones	2937	
STEROLS	2906.13	
STETHOSCOPES	9018.90	
STICKS		
entered with percussion musical instruments	91-2, 9206.00	
for percussion musical instruments	9209.99	
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(a)	
STIRRING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i	8479.82	
STITCH-BONDED FIBER		
felt of	5602.10	
STITCH-BONDING MACHINES	8447.20	
STOCK CERTIFICATES	4907.00	
STOCKINGS		
for varicose veins	6115	
knitted or crocheted	6115	
STOKERS		
mechanical	8416.30	
STOMACHS		
of animals	0504.00	
STONE		
broken or crushed	2517.10-49	
building	2515-2516	
for manufacture of lime or cement	2521.00	
hand sharpening or polishing	6804.30	
machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing,		
grinding, mixing or kneading	8474.10-39	
monumental or building	6802	
n.e.s.o.i	6815.10-99	
STONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8464.10-90	
STONES		
imitation precious and semiprecious, of glass	70-US6, 7018.10	
precious or semiprecious	71-4(c), 7103.10-7104.90, 95-2, 96-4	
precious or semiprecious, lighters of	9613.80	
synthetic, precious and semiprecious	7104	
STONEWARE	69-US4(a)	
STOP WATCHES		
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious		
metal	9102.11-99	
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious		
metal	9101.11-99	
STOPPERS		
of agglomerated cork	4504.90	
of base metals	8309	
of natural cork	4503.10	
of plastics	3923.50	
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99	
STORAGE BATTERIES		
electric	8507.10-80	
STORAGE BOXES		
of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops	4819.60	
STORAGE HEATING RADIATORS		
electric	8516.21	
STORAGE UNITS		
for automatic data processing machines	8471.92-99	
STORAGE WATER HEATERS		
electric	8516.10	
nonelectric	8419.11, 8419.19	
STOVES		
cooking, nonelectric	8419.81	
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60	
nonelectric, of iron or steel	7321	
STRADDLE CARRIERS	8426.12	
STRAIGHTENING MACHINES		
for working metal	8462.21-29	
STRAINING CLOTH	59-7(a)(iii), 5911.40	
STRANDED WIRE		
of aluminum, not electrically insulated	7614	
of copper, not electrically insulated	7413.00	
of iron or steel, not electrically insulated	7312.10	
of nickel	7508.00	
STRAPS		
for watches	91-US2, 9113.10-90	
leather or composition leather	4205.00	
STRAW	46-1, 1213.00	
manufactures of	Ch. 46	
STRAW BALERS	8433.40	
STRAW PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4807.91	
STRAWBERRIES. See FRUIT		
STREAMERS		
of paper	9505.90	
STREETCAR LINE SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL		
EQUIPMENT	8530.10	
STRENGTH		
machines and appliances for determining	9024.10-80	
STREPTOMYCINS		
and their derivatives	2941.20	
bulk preparations	3003.10	
in doses or packaged for retail	3004.10	
STRING		
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.30	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

STRING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	9201.10-9202.90	wastes	2303.20
STRINGS		SUGAR BEET	1212.91
for musical instruments	9209.30	SUGAR BEET SEED	1209.10
STRIP		SUGAR BOWLS	
of aluminum	76-1(d), 7606	of plastics	3924.10
of copper	74-1(g), 7409.11-90	SUGAR CANE	1212.99
of lead	78-1(d), 7804.11	SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	Ch. 17
of molybdenum	8102.92	containing cocoa	18-2, 1806
of nickel	75-1(d), 7506	SUGAR MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i.	8438.30
of plastics	39-10	SUGAR TONGS	
of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19	of base metals	8215
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920	SUIT-TYPE JACKETS AND BLAZERS	
of plastics, other	3921.90	men's or boys'	6203.31-39
of rubber	40-9	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.31-39
of tin	80-1(d), 8004.00	women's or girls'	6204.31-39
of tungsten	8101.92	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.31-39
of vulcanized rubber	4008	SUITCASES	4202.11-12
of zinc	79-1(d), 7905.00	SUITS	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
self-adhesive, of plastics	3919	men's or boys'	6203.11-19
STRIPS		men's or boys, knitted or crocheted	6103.11-19
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)	women's or girls'	6204.11-19
of wood, continuously shaped	4409	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.11-19
STROBOSCOPES	9029.20	SULFACETAMIDE, SODIUM	2935.00
STROLLERS	8715.00	SULFADIAZINE	2935.00
STRONG-BOXES		SULFAGUANIDINE	2935.00
of base metals	8303.00	SULFAMERAZINE	2935.00
STRONTIANITE	25-4	SULFAMETHAZINE	2935.00
STRONTIUM	2805.19	SULFAMETHAZINE, SODIUM	2935.00
STRONTIUM CARBONATE	2836.92	SULFAMETHOXAZOLE	2935.00
STRONTIUM HYDROXIDE	2816.40	SULFANILAMIDE	2935.00
STRONTIUM NITRATE	2834.29	SULFAPYRIDINE	2935.00
STRONTIUM OXIDE	2816.40	SULFAQUINOXALINE	2935.00
STRONTIUM PEROXIDE	2816.40	SULFASALAZINE	2935.00
STROPS		SULFATES	
leather or composition leather	4205.00	barium, natural	2511.10
STRUCTURES AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES		calcium, natural	2520
of aluminum	7610	of metals	2833.11-29
of iron or steel	7308	SULFATHIAZOLE	2935.00
STUD LINK CHAIN		SULFATHIAZOLE, SODIUM	2935.00
of iron or steel	7315.81	SULFIDES	
STUDIO BACK-CLOTHS		of metals	2830.10-90
textile fabrics used for	5907.00	of nonmetals	2813.10-90
STUDS		SULFINPYRAZONE	2933.19
of iron or steel	7318.15	SULFISOXAZOLE	2935.00
STUFFED TOYS	9503.41	SULFITE WRAPPING PAPER	48-S4, 4805.30
STUFFING		SULFITES	
vegetable materials as	1402	of metals	2832.10-20
STURGEON		4-SULFO-1,8-NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.39
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	SULFONAMIDES	2935.00
fillets, frozen	0304.20	SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED HYDROCARBONS	
fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304	whether or not halogenated	2904.10-90
frozen	0303.79, 0304	SULFONITRIC ACIDS	2808.00
STURGEON ROE		5-SULFOSALICYLIC ACID	2918.29
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305.20	SULFOXYLATES	
fresh or chilled	0302.70	of metals	2831.10-90
frozen	0303.80	SULFUR	2503.10-90
STYLOGRAPH PENS	9608.39	sublimed, precipitated, colloidal	2802.00
STYRENE	2902.50	SULFUR BLACK	3204.19
polymers of, in primary forms	3903	SULFUR DIOXIDE	2811.23
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap	3915.20	SULFURIC ACID	2807.00
STYRENE-ACRYLONITRILE (SAN) COPOLYMERS		SULFURIC CHLOROHYDRIN	2806.20
in primary forms	3903.20	SUMAC	
STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (SBR)		tanning extract	201.90
uncompounded	4002.11-19	SUN TAN PREPARATIONS	3304.10-99
SUBASSEMBLIES		SUNBLINDS	6306.11-19
for color televisions	85-US4	SUNFLOWER SEEDS	1206.00
SUBMERSIBLE DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS	8905.20	residues	2306.30
SUBWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC		SUNFLOWER-SEED OIL	1512.11-19, 1516-1518
CONTROL EQUIPMENT	8530.10	SUNGLASSES	9004.10
SUCCINNIC ACID	2917.19	SUNSCREEN PREPARATIONS	3304.10-99
SUCROSE	1701	SUNSUITS	
SUFENTANIL (INN)	2934.91	men's or boys'	6211.32-33
SUGAR	Ch. 17, 17-US3(a)-(ij)	women's or girls'	6211.42-43
chemically pure, except sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose,		SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS	8402.20
fructose	2940.00	SUPERHEATERS	
confectioneries	1704.10-90	auxiliary plant for boilers	8404.10
raw	17-S1, 1701-1702	SUPERPHOSPHATES	31-3(A)(iii), 3103.10
refined	1701-1702	SUPERSULFATE CEMENT	2523

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SUPPLY METERS			
for gas, liquid or electricity	9028.10-30		blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of
SURF BOARDS	9506.29		curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of
SURFACE COVERED	44-US1(c)		dresses of
SURFACE TEMPERING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES			dresses, knitted or crocheted of
gas-operated	8468.10		gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of
SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS	34-2		men's or boys' ensembles of
anionic	3402.11		men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of
cationic	3402.12		men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of
nonionic	3402.13		men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or
SURFACE-ACTIVE PREPARATIONS			crocheted of
other than soap	3402		men's or boys' suits of
used as soap, in solid shapes	3401.11-19		men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of
SURFACING PREPARATIONS			men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted
nonrefractory	3214		or crocheted of
SURGE SUPPRESSORS	8535.40, 8536.30		men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of
SURGICAL BELTS	9021.19		sails of
SURGICAL CATGUT			shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas,
sterile	30-3(a), 3006.10		veils of
SURGICAL DRAPES	6307.90		skirts and divided skirts of
SURGICAL FURNITURE	9402		skirts, knitted or crocheted of
SURGICAL HEMOSTATICS			tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds of
sterile absorbable	30-3(c)		tents of
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9018.11-90		track suits, warm-up suits and jogging suits, knitted or
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80		crocheted of
SUSPENDERS	6212		women's or girls' ensembles of
SUTURE MATERIALS			women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of
sterile	30-3(a), 3006.10		women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of
SWEATERS			women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.10-90		crocheted of
knitted or crocheted	6110		women's or girls' suits of
SWEATSHIRTS			women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.10-90		women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts,
knitted or crocheted	6110		knitted or crocheted of
SWEETERS			women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of
for floors	9603		See also ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; MAN-MADE FIBERS
SWEET BISCUITS	1905.31		SYNTHETIC RUBBER
SWEET CORN. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES			40-1, 40-4
SWEET GINGER			SYNTHETIC RUTILE
prepared or preserved	2008.99		2614.00
SWEET POTATOES	0714.20		SYNTHETIC SILICA GEL
SWEETMEATS	1704.90		2811.22
SWEETSOPS. <u>See</u> FRUIT			SYRINGES
SWIMMING POOLS	9506.99		9018.31
SWIMWEAR			of plastics, non-hypodermic
men's or boys'	6211.11		3926.90
men's or boys' knitted or crocheted	6112.31-39		SYRUPS
women's or girls'	6211.12		17-US3(a)-(j)
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted	6112.41-49		cane or beet sugar
SWINE			sugar
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0210.11-19		1702.10-90
edible offal of	0206.30-49, 0210.11-19		T-SHIRTS
fresh or chilled meat of	0203.11-19		babies' garments, knitted or crocheted
frozen meat of	0203.21-29		knitted or crocheted
hides or skins of	41-1(c)		6110
leather of	4106.31-32, 4113		TABLE ARTICLES
live	0103.10-92		of aluminum
prepared or preserved	1602.41		of copper or copper alloys
<u>See also</u> HAMS; PORK			of iron or steel
SWISS CHEESE	0406		of tin
SWITCHES			of zinc
of human or animal hair or of textile materials	6704		7907.90
SWITCHES, ELECTRIC	8535-8537		TABLE COVERS
SWITCHING APPARATUS	8535.10-8537.20, 8535-8537		of plastics
telephonic and telegraphic	8517.30		3924.90
SWIVEL SEATS	9401.30		TABLE GAMES
SWORDFISH			9504
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10		TABLE KNIVES
fillets, frozen	0304.20		8211.91
fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304		TABLE LAMPS
frozen	0303.79, 0304		electric
SWORDS	9307.00		9405.20
SYLVITE	31-4(a)(i), 3104.10		TABLE LIGHTERS
SYNTHETIC CRYOLITE	2826.30		9613.80
SYNTHETIC FIBERS	54-1, 5402, 5404, 5406.10,		TABLE LINEN
55-1, 5501, 5503, 5505.10, 5506			63-3(a)(iii), 6302.40-59
babies' garments of	6209.30		TABLE NAPKINS
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of	6111.30		of paper or paper pulp
			4818.30
			TABLE-TENNIS EQUIPMENT
			9506.40
			TABLECLOTHS
			6302.51-53
			needlecraft sets for making
			6308.00
			of paper or paper pulp
			4818.30
			TABLES
			for billiards
			9504.20
			TABLEWARE
			ceramic, other than of porcelain or china
			6912.00
			goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares
			71-9, 7114.11-19
			of base metals
			82-US1, 8215
			of glass
			7013
			of plastics
			3924.10
			of porcelain or china
			6911.10
			of wood
			4419.00
			TACHOMETERS
			9029.20
			TACHYMETERS
			9015.20

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TACKLE				TARGET-SHOOTING SHOTGUNS	9303.20
fishing	9507			TARPAULINS	6306.11-19
TACKS				TARRAGON	7-2
of aluminum	7616.10			dried	0712.90
of copper	7415.10			TARRED MACADAM	2517.30
of iron or steel	7317.00			TARRED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811.10
TAFIA	2208.40			TARTAR EMETIC	2918.13
TAILCOAT	61-3(a), 62-3(a)			TARTARIC ACID	2918.12
TAILORS' CHALKS	9609.90			salts and esters of	2918.13
TAILORS' DUMMIES	9618.00			TASSELS	6307.90
TAILORS' SHEARS				for trimmings	5808.90
of base metals	8213.00			TAXIMETERS	9029.10
TALC	2526.10-20			TEA 0902	
TALL OIL	3803.00			black	0902.30-40
TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS	3823.13			containers and wrappings	9-US3
TALLOW OIL	1503.00			extracts, essences, and concentrates	2101.20
TAMARINDS. <i>See</i> FRUIT				green	0902.10-20
TAMBOURINES	9206.00			impure	9-US4
TAMOXIFEN CITRATE	2922.19			TEA MAKERS	
TAMPING MACHINERY				electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.71
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.61			TEA SETS	
self-propelled	8429.40			toy	9503.70
TAMPONS				TEAK	Ch. 44
of paper or paper pulp	4818.40			chairs of	9401.69
sanitary	5601.10			upholstered chairs of	9401.61
TANGERINES. <i>See</i> FRUIT				TECHNETIUM	28-6(a)
TANK CARS				TEETH	
railway or tramway	8606			artificial	9021.21
TANK TOPS				TELEFERICS	8428.60
knitted or crocheted	6109			TELEGRAPHIC APPARATUS	
TANKS				electrical, for line telegraphy	8517.20-82
armored fighting vehicles	8710.00			TELEGRAPHIC SWITCHING APPARATUS	8517.30
of aluminum	7611.00			TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES	
of iron or steel	7309, 7310			with a sound recording device	8520.20
of plastics	39-11(a), 3925.10			TELEPHONE HANDSETS	8518.30
TANNIC ACID	3201.90			TELEPHONE SETS	8517.10
TANNING EXTRACTS				TELEPHONIC APPARATUS	
of vegetable origin	3201.10-20			amplifiers for use as repeaters	8518.40
TANNING MACHINERY	8453.10			electrical, for line telephony	8517.10-82
TANNING SUBSTANCES AND PREPARATIONS				TELEPHONIC SWITCHING APPARATUS	8517.30
inorganic and synthetic organic	3202.10-90			TELEPRINTERS	8517.20
TANNINS	3201			TELESCOPES	
TANTALUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8103			designed for parts of machines, etc	9013.10
ores and concentrates	2615.90			optical	9005.80
TANTALUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS	8532.10, 8532.21			TELESCOPIC SIGHTS	
TAPE				for fitting to arms	90-4, 9013.10, 93-1(d)
self-adhesive, of plastics	3919			TELETYPEWRITERS	8517.20
TAPE PLAYERS				TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES	8540.20
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast				TELEVISION CAMERAS	8525.30
receiver	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31			TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES	
TAPE RECORDERS	8520.10-8522.39			cathode-ray	8540.11-12
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast				TELEVISION RECEIVERS	8528.10, 8528.20
receiver	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31			TELEVISION TRANSMISSION APPARATUS	8525.10
TAPE RECORDINGS				TELEVISIONS	
magnetic	8524.21-23			subassemblies for color televisions	85-US4
TAPERED ROLLER ASSEMBLIES	8482.20			TELLURIUM	2804.50
TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS	8482.20			TEMAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
TAPERS	3406.00			TEMPERATURE REGULATORS	
TAPES				automatic	9032.10
entered with players or recorders	85-6			TENDONS	
magnetic, prepared, unrecorded	8523.11-13			articles of	4206
magnetic, recorded	8524.21-23			TENNIS RACKETS	9506.51
TAPESTRIES	5805			TENNIS SHOES	64-US2
needlecraft sets for making	6308.00			TENSIMETERS	
TAPIOCA	1903.00			medical	9018.90
TAPPING MACHINES				TENTS	6306.21-29
for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70			TEQUILA	2208.90
TAPPING TOOLS				TERBUTALINE SULFATE	2922.50
interchangeable, of base metals	8207.40			TEREPHTHALIC ACID AND ITS SALTS	2917.36
of base metals	8205.10			TERPENE ALCOHOLS	
TAPS	8481.10-80			acyclic	2905.22
TAR				TERPINEOLS	2906.14
coal	2706.00			TERRY FABRICS	
wood	3807.00			of cotton	6302.60
TAR SANDS	2714.10			TERRY TOWELING	
TARA				of cotton	6302.60
tanning extract	3201.90			TEST BENCHES	9031.20
TARGET-SHOOTING RIFLES	9303.30			TESTING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p>for testing the mechanical properties of materials 9024.10-80</p> <p>TETRABROMOBISPHENOL A 2908.10</p> <p>TETRABROMOPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE 2917.39</p> <p>TETRABUTYL TIN 2931.00</p> <p>TETRACHLORO-3-CYANOENZOIC ACID, METHYL ESTER 2926.90</p> <p>TETRACHLOROETHANE 2903.19</p> <p>TETRACHLOROETHYLENE 2903.23</p> <p>TETRACYCLINES and their derivatives 2941.30</p> <p>TETRAETHYL LEAD</p> <p>antiknock preparations based on 3811.11</p> <p>TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS 2932.95</p> <p>TETRAHYDROFURAN 2932.11</p> <p>TETRAHYDROFURFURYL ALCOHOL 2932.13</p> <p>TETRAMETHYL LEAD</p> <p>antiknock preparations based on 3811.11</p> <p>TETRAMETHYLPYRAZINE 2933.99</p> <p>TETRAPROPYLENE 2710</p> <p>TETRAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91</p> <p>TETROLS 2905.49</p> <p>TEXTILE ARTICLES</p> <p>worn 6309.00-6310</p> <p>TEXTILE BAST FIBERS</p> <p>sacks and bags of 6305.10</p> <p>TEXTILE CALENDERING AND ROLLING MACHINES 8420.10</p> <p>TEXTILE FABRICS</p> <p>made up articles of 62-1, 63-1</p> <p>TEXTILE FLOCK 5601.30</p> <p>TEXTILE MACHINERY</p> <p>auxiliary machinery 8448.11-19</p> <p>bleaching machines 8451.40</p> <p>braid making machines 8447.90</p> <p>coating machines 8451.90</p> <p>cutting machines 8451.50</p> <p>doubling machines 8445.30</p> <p>dressng machines 8451.90</p> <p>dry-cleaning machines 8451.10</p> <p>drying machines, other than centrifugal dryers 8451.21-29</p> <p>dyeing machines 8451.40</p> <p>embroidery making machines 8447.90</p> <p>finishing machines 8451.90</p> <p>folding machines 8451.50</p> <p>for extruding, drawing, texturing and cutting man-made textile materials 8444.00</p> <p>for preparing textile fibers 8445, 8448</p> <p>for preparing textile yarn for use on weaving machines, knitting machines, etc 8445, 8448</p> <p>for producing yarn 8445.20-8445.90</p> <p>gimped yarn making machines 8447.90</p> <p>impregnating machines 8451.90</p> <p>ironing or pressing machines 8451.30</p> <p>knitting machines 8447.11-8447.20</p> <p>lace making machines 8447.90</p> <p>looms 8446.10-30</p> <p>paste application machines 8451.90</p> <p>pinkng machines 8451.50</p> <p>reeling machines 8445.11, 8451.50</p> <p>spinning machines 8445.20</p> <p>stitch bonding machines 8447.20</p> <p>tuftng machines 8447.90</p> <p>twisting machines 8445.30</p> <p>unreeling machines 8451.50</p> <p>washing machines, other than household or laundry 8451.40</p> <p>weaving machines 8446.10-30</p> <p>winding machines 8445.40</p> <p>wringng machines 8451.90</p> <p>TEXTILE MATERIALS</p> <p>articles of 63-3(a)</p> <p>bags, cases, and containers of 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92</p> <p>furniture parts of 9403.90</p> <p>TEXTILE PRODUCTS</p> <p>quilted 5811.00</p> <p>TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS 59-3, 5905.00</p> <p>TEXTILE-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS</p> <p>except oil or grease 3809</p> <p>oil or grease 3403</p> <p>TEXTILES</p>	<p>machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties thereof 9024.80</p> <p>photographic, exposed and developed 3705</p> <p>photographic, exposed but not developed 3704.00</p> <p>photographic, sensitized, unexposed 3703</p> <p>TEXTS</p> <p>handwritten 4906.00</p> <p>TEXTURED VEGETABLE PROTEIN 2106.10</p> <p>TEXTURING MACHINES</p> <p>for manmade textile materials 8444.00</p> <p>THALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8112.91</p> <p>THEATERS</p> <p>travelling 9508.90</p> <p>THEATRICAL SCENERY</p> <p>textile fabrics used for 5907.00</p> <p>THEBACON (INN) 2939.11</p> <p>THEODOLITES 9015.20</p> <p>THEOPHYLLINE and its derivatives 2939.59</p> <p>THEOPHYLLINE-ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its derivatives 2939.59</p> <p>THERAPEUTIC RESPIRATION APPARATUS 9019.20</p> <p>THERMOCOPIING MACHINES 9009.30</p> <p>THERMOGRAPHS 9025.80</p> <p>THERMOMETERS 9025.11-19</p> <p>THERMOSTATS 9032.10</p> <p>THIAMINE</p> <p>bulk, unmixed 2936.22</p> <p>1,9-THIANTHRENICARBOXYLIC ACID 2934.99</p> <p>THINNERS</p> <p>organic composite 3814.00</p> <p>THIOCARBAMATES 2930.20</p> <p>THIOCYANATES 2930.90</p> <p>of metals 2838.00</p> <p>THIOGLYCOLIC ACID 2930.90</p> <p>THIOPHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and derivatives 2920.10</p> <p>THIOSULFATES</p> <p>of metals 2832.30</p> <p>THIOUREA RESINS</p> <p>in primary forms 3909.10</p> <p>THIOXANTHENE-9-ONE 2934.99</p> <p>THIOXANTHONE 2934.99</p> <p>THIURAM MONO-, DI- OR TETRASULFIDES 2930.30</p> <p>THIURAMS 2930.90</p> <p>THORIUM</p> <p>and its compounds 2844.30</p> <p>ores and concentrates 2612.20</p> <p>THREAD</p> <p>of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures 6812.90</p> <p>of vulcanized rubber 40-7, 4007.00</p> <p><u>See also SEWING THREAD</u></p> <p>THREAD ROLLING MACHINES</p> <p>for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material 8463.20</p> <p>THREADED BUNGS</p> <p>of base metals 8309</p> <p>THREADING MACHINES</p> <p>for removing metal 84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70</p> <p>THREADING TOOLS, HANDTOOLS 8205.10</p> <p>THREADING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE 8207.40</p> <p>THRESHING MACHINERY 8433.51, 8433.52</p> <p>THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS</p> <p>of aluminum 7610.10</p> <p>of iron or steel 7308.30</p> <p>of plastics 39-11(d), 3925.20</p> <p>THROMBOXANES 2937.50</p> <p>THUMB TACKS</p> <p>of iron or steel 7317.00</p> <p>THYME 0910.40</p> <p>THYRISTORS 8541.30, 8541.40</p> <p>L-THYROXINE, SODIUM 2937.40</p> <p>TIAMA Ch. 44</p> <p>TIBETAN LAMB</p> <p>furskins, raw 4301.30</p> <p>furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.13, 4302.20-30</p> <p>TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES 8470.90</p> <p>TIES 6215</p> <p>knitted or crocheted 6117.20</p>
---	--

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TIGHTS			
knitted or crocheted	6115.11-19		
TILE			
ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall	6907		
felt carpets and floor coverings of	55-1		
of agglomerated cork	4504.10		
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.20		
of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.19		
of glass	7016.90		
of natural cork	4503.90		
of plaster or plaster composition	6809.11-19		
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths	6901.00		
of stone	68-US2, 6802.10		
of vinyl	3918.10		
refractory	6902		
roofing	6905.10		
sound absorbing	6808.00		
support or filler	6904.90		
TILIDINE (INN)	2922.44		
TIMBER WEDGES			
of base metals	8201		
TIMBERS	44-US2		
TIME			
apparatus for measuring, recording or indicating intervals			
thereof	9106.10-90		
TIME CLOCKS	9106.10		
TIME REGISTERS	9106.10		
TIME SWITCHES	9107.00		
cases therefor	91-US1(b)		
TIME-RECORDERS	9106.10		
TIMEPIECES	91-US1(a)		
TIMERS	9106.10-90		
TIMOTHY GRASS SEED	1209.26		
TIMPANI	9206.00		
TIN ALLOYS	80-S1(b)		
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	Ch. 80, 80-S1(a)		
ores and concentrates	2609.00		
TIN CHLORIDES	2827.37		
TIN OXIDES	2825.90		
TINPLATE			
articles of	7326.90		
table, kitchen and household articles	7323.99		
TIPS			
for tools, of sintered metal carbides or cermets	8209.00		
TIRE FLAPS			
of rubber	4012		
TIRE TREADS			
interchangeable, of rubber	4012		
TIRES			
new pneumatic, of rubber	4011		
retreaded, of rubber	4012.11-19		
solid or cushion, of rubber	4012.90		
used pneumatic, of rubber	4012.20		
TISSUE ADHESIVES			
sterile	30-3(a), 3006.10		
TITANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8108		
ash and residues containing	2620.90		
ores and concentrates	2614.00		
TITANIUM DIOXIDE			
pigments and preparations based on	3206.10		
TITANIUM OXIDES	2823.00		
TITLE DOCUMENTS	4907.00		
TITLERS			
photographic	9010.20		
TOASTED BREAD	1905.40		
TOASTER-OVENS	85-US2		
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.72		
TOASTERS	85-US2		
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.72		
TOBACCO			
filler	24-US1		
manufactured	2402-2403		
substitutes	2403		
unmanufactured	2401.10-30		
waste	2401.30		
wrapper	24-US1		
TOBACCO POUCHES	4202		
TOBACCO PREPARING AND MAKING UP MACHINERY	8478.10		
TOBOGGANS	9506.99		
TOCOPHEROLS			
bulk, unmixed	2936.28		
TOILET ARTICLES			
ceramic, other than of porcelain or china	6912.00		
of porcelain or china	6911.10		
of silver	7114.11		
TOILET BRUSHES			
for personal use	9603		
TOILET LINEN	63-3(a)(iii)		
of cotton	6302.60		
TOILET PAPER	4803, 4818		
TOILET PREPARATIONS	33-3		
TOILET SETS			
personal, for travel	9605.00		
TOILET SPRAYERS			
and their parts	9616.10		
TOILET WARES			
of tin	8007.00		
of zinc	7907.90		
TOILET WATERS	3303.00		
TOILET-WARE			
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9		
TOILETRY BAGS	4202		
TOILETS			
ceramic	6910		
TOKEN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS	8519.10		
TOLBUTAMIDE	2935.00		
o-TOLIDINE	2921.59		
TOLUENE	27-S3, 2707.20, 2902.30		
TOLUENE-2,4-DIAMINE	2921.51		
TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE	2921.51		
TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE	2921.51		
TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES (UNMIXED)	2929.10		
2,4- AND 2,6-TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES MIXTURES	2929.10		
o-TOLUENESULFONAMIDE	2935.00		
p-TOLUENESULFONYL CHLORIDE	2904.10		
α-TOLUIC ACID	2916.33		
TOLUIDINES and their derivatives and their salts	2921.43		
p-TOLYLMETHYLPYRAZOLONE	2933.19		
TOM-TOMS	9206.00		
TOMATO JUICE	20-4		
TOMATOES. See VEGETABLES			
TONGUE DEPRESSORS			
of wood	4421.90		
TONGUES			
bovine	0206.21, 0210.20		
TONKA BEANS	1211.90		
TOOL BAGS	4202		
TOOL CASES			
of wood	4420.90		
TOOL GRINDING MACHINES			
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39		
TOOL HANDLES			
of wood	4404		
TOOL HOLDERS			
for machine tools	8466.10		
TOOL STEEL			
definition	72-US1(e)		
TOOLS			
of wood	4417		
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working in the hand	8508.10-80		
interchangeable, of base metals	8207		
TOOTHBRUSHES	9603.21		
TOOTHLESS SAW BLADES			
of base metals	8202		
TOOTHPASTES	3306.10		
TOOTHPICKS			
of wood	4421.90		
TOPOGRAPHICAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS			
original, by hand	4906.00		
printed	4905		
TOPS			
man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	6114.30		
TORPEDOES	9306		
TORQUE CONVERTERS	8483.40		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TORQUE METER WRENCHES	8204	TRIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.21
TORTOISE-SHELL	0507	TRIAZOLAM (INN)	2933.91
worked, manufactured articles of	9601	TRIBROMOBISPHENOL A	2908.10
TOW		TRIBROMOCUMENE	2903.69
artificial filament	5502.00	1,1,1-TRICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHANE	2903.62
synthetic filament	5501	TRICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.40
TOWELS		2,4,5-TRICHLOROANILINE	2921.42
of paper	4803, 4818.20	TRICHLOROENZENES	2903.69
TOWER CRANES	8426.20	1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	2903.19
TOWERS		TRICHLOROETHYLENE	2903.22
of iron or steel	7308.20	TRICHLOROMETHANE	2903.13
TOYS	9503	2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL and its salts	2908.10
for pets, of vulcanized rubber	4016.99	α,α,α-TRICHLOROTOLUENE	2903.69
TRACING CLOTHS	5901	TRICYCLES	9501.00
TRACING PAPERS	4806.30	TRIETHANOLAMINE and its salts	2922.13
TRACK FOR RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY	8608	TRIETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.19
TRACK SUITS	61-US2, 62-US2	TRIFLUOPERAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2934.30
knitted or crocheted	6112.11-19	2-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)PHENOTHIAZINE	2934.30
TRACK TOOLS	8205.59	TRIMELLITIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.39
TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS	8701.30	TRIMEPERIDINE (INN)	2933.33
TRACTION MECHANISMS		TRIMETHOPRIM	2933.59
for funiculars	8428.60	TRIMETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.11
TRACTORS	87-2	2,4,6-TRIMETHYLANILINE	2921.49
motor vehicles	8701	TRIMETHYLOLPROPANE	2905.41
TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT		TRIMMING MAKING MACHINES	8447.90
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,		TRIMMINGS	
parking facilities, port installations or airfields	8530.10, 8530.80	ornamental, in the piece	5808
TRAILERS	8716	TRINITROTOLUENE	2904.20
TRAINING SHOES	64-US2	TRIOLS	2905.49
TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK	Ch. 86	TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE	2919.00
TRAMWAY SLEEPERS		2,3,5-TRIPHENYLTETRAZOLIUM CHLORIDE	2933.99
of wood	4406	TRIPODS	
TRAMWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS		for holding musical instruments	9209.92-99
of iron or steel	7302	for holding photographic cameras	9006.91, 9007.91
TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS	Ch. 86	TRIPOLITE	2512.00
TRANSCEIVERS	85-US3	TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.23
radiotelegraphic or radiotelephonic	8525.20	TRITICUM DURUM WHEAT	10-S1
TRANSCRIBING MACHINES	8519.40	See CEREALS	
TRANSFER PAPERS	4809, 4816	TROMBONES	9205.10
TRANSFERS (DECALCOMANIAS)	4908	TROPICAL WOODS	Ch. 44
TRANSFORMERS		TROUGHS	
electrical	8504.21-34	ceramic	6909.90
TRANSISTORS	85-5(A), 8541.21, 8541.29, 8541.40	TROUSERS	
TRANSLUCENT PAPERS	4806.40	babies' garments	6209.20-90
TRANSMISSION APPARATUS		babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90
for radiotelephonic, radiotelegraphic, radiobroadcasting or		men's or boys'	6203.41-49
television	8525.10	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49
TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING		ski-suits	6211.20
of textile material	5910.00	striped	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
of vulcanized rubber	4010	women's or girls'	6204.61-69
TRANSMISSION FLUIDS		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69
hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils	3819.00	TROUT	
TRANSMISSION SHAFTS	8483.10	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
TRANSPLANTERS		fillets, frozen	0304.20
agricultural, horticultural or forestry	8432.30	fresh or chilled	0302.11
TRANSPORTER CRANES	8426.19	frozen	0303.21
TRAVEL BAGS	42-US1, 4202.92	live	0301.91
TRAVEL SETS	9605.00	TRUCK ASSEMBLIES	
TRAVELING BAGS	4202	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(b), 8607
TRAVELING CRANES		TRUCKS	
overhead	8426.11	works trucks fitted with a crane	8426.41-8429.99
TRAVELING RUGS	63-3(a)(ii), 6301.20-90	works trucks with lifting or handling equipment	8427.10-90
TRAVELING SHOWS	9508.00	See also MOTOR VEHICLES	
TRAVERTINE		TRUFFLES. See VEGETABLES	
building stone	2515.11-12	TRUMPETS	9205.10
TRAYS		TRUNCHEONS	
of paper or paperboard	4823.60	spring, air or gas	9304.00
of plastics	3924.10	TRUNKS	4202.11-12
TREATMENT TABLES		TRUSSES	
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90	orthopedic	9021.19
TREE AND SHRUB SEEDS	1209.99	DL-TRYPTOPHAN	2933.99
TREES		TUBE ASSEMBLY MACHINES	
Christmas evergreens	0604.91	for assembling electric or electronic tubes in glass envelopes	8475.10
live	Ch. 6	TUBE MAKING MACHINES	
live for planting and ornamentation	6-1	paper or paperboard	8441.30
seeds of forest	12-3	TUBE MILLS	8455.10
seeds of fruit	12-3	TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES	8433.53
TRIACS	8541.30, 8541.40	TUBEROUS ROOTS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

dormant	0601.10	meat and edible offal of	0207, 0210.99
in growth or in flower	0601.20	prepared or preserved	1602.31
TUBERS		TURKISH TOBACCO	2401.10
dormant	0601.10	TURNING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE	8207.80
in growth or in flower	0601.20	TURNINGS	
TUBES		ferrous waste and scrap	7204.41
glass	7002.31	magnesium	8104.30
glass envelope	7011.30	TURNIPS	
inner, of rubber	4013	fresh or chilled	0706.10
of aluminum	76-1(e), 7608.10-20	TURNTABLES	
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures	7610	for playing phonograph records	8519.31-39
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.30	railway or tramway	86-3(a), 8608
of copper	74-1(h), 7411.10-29	TURPENTINE	
of iron or steel	7303-7306	gum, wood or sulfate	3805.10
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308	TURPENTINE GUM	1301.90
of lead	78-1(e), 7805.00	TWEEZERS	8203.20
of nickel	75-1(e), 7507.11	TWIGS	
of plastics	39-8, 3917	as fuel wood	4401.10
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)	TWINE	XI-3(A), 5607
of tin	80-1(e), 8006.00	articles of, n.e.s.o.i	5609
of unvulcanized rubber	4006	of scrap	6310
of vulcanized rubber	4009	TWISTING MACHINES	
of zinc	79-1(e), 7906.00	for producing textile yarns	8445.30
thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode	8540.11-89	TYPE	
X-ray	9022.30	for printing	8442.50
TUBING		TYPEFOUNDING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT	8442.20
electrical conduit, of base metal lined with insulating material	8547.90	TYPESETTING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT	8442.20
of base metals, flexible	8307.10-90	TYPEWRITERS	
oil well	7304.20, 7306.20	automatic	8469.10
textile	5909.00	electric, nonautomatic	8469.21, 8469.29
TUBS		nonelectric	8469.31, 8469.39
ceramic	6909.90	UKULELES	9202.90
of wood	4416	ULTRAMARINE and preparations based thereon	3206.41
TUBULAR BELLS	9206.00	ULTRASONIC MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.20, 8466
TUFTING MACHINES	8447.90	ULTRASONIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
TUGS		for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80
vessels	8904.00	ULTRAVIOLET LAMPS	8539.40
TULIP BULBS		ULTRAVIOLET RAY APPARATUS	
dormant	0601.10	medical	9018.20
TULLE MAKING MACHINES	8447.90	UMBRELLA HANDLES	
TUMERIC	0910.30	of wood	4404
TUNA		UMBRELLAS	Ch. 66
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	garden	6601.10
fillets, frozen	0304.20	other	6601.91, 6601.99
fresh or chilled	0302.31-39	UNCOATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4801-4805
frozen	0303.41-49	UNDERCARRIAGES	
prepared or preserved	1604.14	for aircraft	8803.20
TUNERS		UNDERFRAMES	
for television receivers	8529.90	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(b), 8607
TUNG OIL	1515.40, 1516-1518	UNDERPANTS	
TUNGSTATES		men's or boys'	6207.11-19
of metals	2841.80	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107.11-19
TUNGSTEN		UNDERSHIRTS	
and articles thereof	8101	men's or boys'	6207
ash and residues containing	2620.99	women's or girls'	6208
ores and concentrates	2611.00	UNDERWATER BREATHING DEVICES	9020.00
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE	2849.90	UNIFORMS	
TUNGSTEN CATALYSTS		men's or boys' judo, karate, martial arts	6203.22
prepared	3815	women's or girls' judo, karate, martial arts	6204.22
TUNGSTEN CHLORIDE	2827.39	UNIT CONSTRUCTION MACHINES	
TUNGSTEN HALOGEN LAMPS	8539.10, 8539.21	for working metal	8457.20, 84-4
TUNGSTEN OXIDES	2825.90	UNIT FURNITURE	94-2(a)
TUNING FORKS	9209.10	UNIVERSAL AC/DC MOTORS	8501.10-20
TUNING PINS		UNIVERSAL JOINTS	8483.60
for other string musical instruments	9209.92	UNIVERSAL MILL PLATE	
for pianos	9209.91	definition	72-US1(b)
TUNNELING MACHINERY	8430.31, 8430.39	UNLOADING MACHINERY	8425.10-8428-90
TURBINES		UNREELING MACHINES	
hydraulic	8410.11-13	for textile fabrics	8451.50
gas	8411.11-82	UNWROUGHT METAL	
steam and vapor	8406.11-19	definition	XV-US2
TURBOJETS	8411.11-12	UNWROUGHT PRECIOUS METALS	71-US1(a)
TURBOPROPELLERS	8411.21-22	UNWROUGHT SILVER	7106.91
TURBOT		UPHOLSTERED SEATS	9401.61
Greenland, fresh or chilled	0302.21, 0304	with metal frame	9401.71
Greenland, frozen	0303.31, 0304	UPHOLSTERY LEATHER	4104, 4107
TURKEYS		UPPERS	
live	0105.11-99	of footwear	64-4(a), 6406.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

UPRIGHT PIANOS	9201.10	bags, cases, and containers of ..	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92
URANIUM		except cotton	5301-5305
compounds	2844.10-30	panels, boards, tiles and blocks of	6808.00
metal	2844.10	VEGETABLE HAIR	1402.91
natural	2844.10	VEGETABLE JUICE EXTRACTORS	
ores and concentrates	2612.10	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
U235 depleted	2844.30	motor	8509.40
U235 enriched	2844.20	VEGETABLE JUICES	2009.11-90
UREA	31-2(A)(viii), 3102.10	VEGETABLE PARCHMENT	4806.10
UREA RESINS		VEGETABLE PREPARATION MACHINERY	
in primary forms	3909.10	n.e.s.o.i	8438.60
UREINES and their derivatives	2924.21	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	
URINALS		fatty substances of	3823.90
ceramic	6910	saps and extracts of	1302
URUNDAY		VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS	1302.11-19
tanning extract	3201.90	VEGETABLE SEEDS	1209.91
V-BELTS AND V-BELTING		VEGETABLE WAXES	
of plastics	3926.90	other than triglycerides	1521.10
of rubber	4010.10	VEGETABLES	7-2
VACCINES		animal feed materials	2308.10-90
human medicine	3002.20	dried but not further prepared	0712
veterinary medicine	3002.31-39	edible	Ch. 7
VACUUM CLEANERS		fresh or chilled	0701-0709
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric		frozen	0710, 2002-2004
motor	8509.10	homogenized preparations	2005.10
VACUUM FLASKS		juices	2009.80-90
glass inners for	7020.00	leguminous, dried, shelled	0713
VACUUM PUMPS	8414.10	leguminous, flour and meal of	1106.10
VACUUM VESSELS	9617.00	leguminous, fresh or chilled	0708
VACUUM-MOLDING MACHINES		leguminous, frozen	0710.21-29, 2004.90
for working rubber or plastics	8477.40	mixed, dried	0712.90
VALANCES		mixed, frozen	0710.90, 2004.90
of plastics	3924.90	prepared or preserved	2001-2005
VALERIC ACIDS and their salts and esters	2915.60	preserved in vinegar	2001
VALONIA		provisionally preserved, unsuitable for immediate consumption ..	0711
tanning extract	3201.90	residues	2306.10-90
VALVES	8481.10-80	seeds of	12-3
VANADATES		VEHICLES	Ch. 87
of metals	2841.90	electrical wiring sets used in	8544.30
VANADIUM		VEILS	62.14
and articles thereof	8112	knitted or crocheted	6117.10
ash and residues containing	2620.99	VENDING MACHINES	
ores and concentrates	2615.90	automatic	8476.11-19
VANADIUM CATALYSTS		VENEER	
prepared	3815	sheets of wood	4408
VANADIUM CHLORIDES	2827.39	VENEERED PANELS	4412
VANADIUM HYDROXIDES	2825.30	VENETIAN BLINDS	
VANADIUM OXIDES	2825.30	of plastics	3925.30
VANADIUM OXYCHLORIDE	2827.49	VENTILATING HOODS	8414.60
VANADIUM PENTOXIDE	2825.30	VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE	2926.90
VANADIUM SULFATES	2833.29	VERMICULITE	
VANILLA BEANS	0905.00	exfoliated	6806.20
VANILLIN	2912.41	unexpanded	2530.10
VANITY CASES	4202.11-12	VERMOUTH	2205.10-90
VAPOR TURBINES	8406.11-19	VERTICAL TURRET LATHES	
VAPOR-GENERATING BOILERS	8402.11-19	for removing metal	84-3, 8458.91, 8458.99
auxiliary plant	8404.10	VERY PISTOLS	9303
VAPORIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		VESSELS	89-US1
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89	VESTS	
VARIABLE CAPACITORS		babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.10-90
electrical	8532.30	knitted or crocheted	6110
VARNISH BRUSHES	9603.40	VETCHES	1214
VARNISH REMOVERS		seeds of	12-3
prepared	3814.00	VETERINARY FURNITURE	9402
VARNISHES. <u>See</u> PAINTS AND VARNISHES		VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9018.11-90
VAT DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.15	VETIVER	
of aluminum	7611.00	essential oils of	3301.26
of iron or steel	7309.00	VIALS	
of plastics	39-11(a), 3925.10	of glass	7010.90
of wood	4416	VIDEO DISC PLAYERS	8521.90
VEAL		VIDEO DISCS	
prepared or preserved	1602.50	recorded	8524.90
VEGETABLE CARVING MATERIAL	96-2	VIDEO GAMES	9504.10
worked, manufactured articles of	9602.00	VIDEO MONITOR CATHODE-RAY TUBES	8540.11-12
VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION		VIDEO MONITORS	8528.10, 8528.20
MACHINERY	8479.20	VIDEO PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS	8528.10, 8528.20
VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS	1507-1515, 1516.20, 1518.00	VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING	
VEGETABLE FIBERS		APPARATUS	8521.10-90, 8528

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver	8528, 8529	knitted or crocheted	6110
VIDEO TAPE PLAYERS	8521.10	WALKING-STICKS	6602.00
VIDEO TAPE RECORDERS	8521.10	wood for manufacture of	4404
VIDEO TAPE RECORDINGS		WALKWAYS	
magnetic	8524.21-23	moving	8428.40
VINEGAR	22-US8, 2209.00	WALL CLOCKS	9103.10-90, 9105.21-29
VINYL ACETATE	2915.32	WALL LIGHTING FITTINGS	
polymers of, in primary forms	3905	electric	9405.10
VINYL BROMIDE	2903.30	WALLCOVERINGS	
VINYL CHLORIDE	2903.21	of agglomerated cork	4504.10
polymers of, in primary forms	3904	of natural cork	4503.90
polymers of, monofilament	3916.20	of paper	48-8, 4814.20-30
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap	3915.30	of plastics	39-9, 3918
VINYL CHLORIDE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS		of textiles	5905.00
in primary forms	3904.30	WALLETS	4202
VINYL ESTERS		WALLPAPER AND SIMILAR WALLCOVERINGS	48-8
polymers of, in primary forms	3905	4814.20-30
VINYLBITAL (INN)	2933.53	WALLPAPER BASE	
VINYLCARBAZOLE, MONO	2933.99	of paper	4820.40
VINYLDIENE CHLORIDE POLYMERS		WALNUTS	0802.31-32
in primary forms	3904.50	prepared or preserved	2001.90
N-VINYL-2-PYRROLIDONE, MONOMER	2933.79	WALRUS	
VIOLINS	9202.10	tusks of	5-3
VISCOSITY IMPROVERS	3811	WAR MUNITIONS	9306
VISES		WARM-UP SUITS	
of base metals	8205.70	knitted or crocheted	6112.11-19
VISUAL SIGNALING EQUIPMENT		WARSHIPS	8906.10
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.10-20	WASHBASINS	
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking		ceramic	6910
facilities, port installations or airfields	8530.10, 8530.80	of stainless steel	7324.10
other	8531.10-80	of plastics	3922.10
VITAMIN B ₁ AND ITS DERIVATIVES		WASHERS	
bulk, unmixed	2936.22	of agglomerated cork	4504.90
VITAMIN B ₂ AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of aluminum	7616.10
bulk, unmixed	2936.23	of copper	7415.21
VITAMIN B ₃ AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of iron or steel	7318
bulk, unmixed	2936.24	of natural cork	4503.90
VITAMIN B ₅ AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of plastics	3926.90
bulk, unmixed	2936.24	of vulcanized rubber	4016.93
VITAMIN B ₆ AND ITS DERIVATIVES		WASHING MACHINES	
bulk, unmixed	2936.25	for earth, stone, ores or other	
VITAMIN B ₁₂ AND ITS DERIVATIVES		mineral substances	8474.10
bulk, unmixed	2936.26	for textile fabrics	8451.40
VITAMIN C AND ITS DERIVATIVES		household- or laundry-type	8450.11-20
bulk, unmixed	2936.27	WASHING PREPARATIONS	3402.20-90
VITAMIN E AND ITS DERIVATIVES		WASHSUITS	
bulk, unmixed	2936.28	men's or boys'	6211.32-33
VITAMINS		women's or girls'	6211.42-43
in doses or packaged for retail	3004.50	WASTE AND SCRAP	
VITAMINS A AND THEIR DERIVATIVES		aluminum	7602.00
bulk, unmixed	2936.21	antimony	8110.00
VITAMINS D AND THEIR DERIVATIVES		beryllium	8112.11
bulk, unmixed	2936.29	bismuth	8106.00
VITRIFIABLE ENAMELS AND GLAZES	3207.20	cadmium	8107.10
VODKA	2208.90	cermets	8113.00
VOLTAGE LIMITERS	8535.40, 8536.40	chromium	8112.22
VOLTAGE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS	9030.31-39	cobalt	8105.10
VOLTAGE AND VOLTAGE-CURRENT REGULATORS		cocoa	1802.00
automatic	9032.89, 8511.80	copper	7404.00
with cut-out relays, for use with generators for internal combustion		ferrous	7204.10-49
engines	8511.80	germanium	8112.92
VULCANIZED FIBER	39-1	lead	7802.00
VULCANIZED SHEETS AND SLABS		magnesium	8104.20
of agglomerated cork	4504.10	manganese	8111.00
WADDING		molybdenum	8102.91
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics	33-3	nickel	7503.00
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	3401.11-19	of base metals, definition	XV-6(a)
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005	of glass	7001.00
of textile materials	5601	of metal	71-US1(c), 7112
WADING POOLS	9506.99	of paper and paperboard	4707
WAFERS		of plastics	39-7, 3915
of agglomerated cork	4504.90	of rubber	40-6, 4004.00
of natural cork	4503.90	tantalum	8103.10
WAFFLES	1905.30	tin	8002.00
WAGON TIPPERS	8428.50	titanium	8108.10
WAGON TRAVERSERS	8428.50	tungsten	8101.91
WAISTCOATS		vanadium	8112.92
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.10-90	zinc	7902.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

zirconium	8109.10	vegetable	1521.10
WASTE CORK	4501.90	See also names of specific waxes	
WASTE DISPOSERS		WAY-TYPE UNIT HEAD MACHINES	
domestic, kitchen, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509	for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal	84-3, 8459.10
WASTES. See RESIDUES AND WASTES; WASTE AND SCRAP		WEASELS	
WATCH BANDS	91-US2, 9113.10-90	furskins	43-US1
WATCH BRACELETS	91-US2, 9113.10-90	WEAVING MACHINES	8446.10-30
WATCH CASES	91-US1(b), 9111.10-80	WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBERS	48-6, 48-7, 48-US1
WATCH DIALS		WEDGES	
special marking requirements	91-US4	of base metals	8205.59
WATCH GLASSES	7015.90	WEEDERS	8432.29
WATCH MOVEMENTS	91-3, 91-4	WEFT-WINDING MACHINES	8445.40
battery powered	9108.11-19	WEIGHING MACHINERY	8423.10-89
clocks with	9103.10-90, 9104.00	WEIGHING SCALES	8423.10-89
complete and assembled	9108.10-99	baby	8423.10
complete, unassembled or partly assembled	91-US1(e), 9110.11	for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	8423.20
incomplete, assembled	91-US1(f), 9110.12	household	8423.10
products of insular possessions	91-US(5)	WEIGHT-OPERATED COUNTING OR CHECKING MACHINES	8423.20-89
rough	91-US1(g), 9110.19	WEIGHT-OPERATED MOTORS	8412.80
special marking requirements	91-US4	WEIGHTS	
with automatic winding	9108.20	for weighing machines	8423.90
WATCH STRAPS	91-US2, 9113.10-90	WELDED LINK CHAIN	
WATCHES	91-US1(a)	of iron or steel	7315.82
battery powered	91-US3	WELDING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8468.20-80
cases therefor	91-US1(b)	electric, laser, light or photon beam,	
products of insular possessions	91-US(5)	ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic	
special marking requirements	91-US4	impulse or plasma arc	8515.21-80
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	9102.11-99	WELDING POWDERS AND PASTES	3810.10
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	91-2, 9101.11-99	WELDING RODS, COATED OR CORED	
with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	91-2	of base metals or metal carbide	8311
WATCHES, WRIST		WELT FOOTWEAR	64-US1(a), 6403
battery powered	91-US3, 9101.11-19, 9102.11-19	WHALEBONE	0507
with automatic winding	9101.21, 9102.21	worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90
with opto-electronic display only	9101.19, 9102.12	WHALEBONE HAIR	0507
with mechanical display	9101.11, 9102.11	WHEAT GLUTEN	1109.00
WATER		WHEAT STARCH	1108.11
conductivity	2851.00	WHEAT. See CEREALS	
distilled	2851.00	WHEEL CHAIRS	8713
heavy	2845.10	WHEEL RIMS	
WATER CHESTNUTS		for bicycles and other cycles	8714.92
frozen	0710.80	WHEELED TOYS	
prepared or preserved	2005.90	to be ridden by children	9503
WATER FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8421.21	WHEELS AND WHEEL SETS	
WATER GAS	2705.00	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(a), 8607
WATER GAS GENERATORS	8405.10	WHEY	0404.10
WATER HEATERS		WHIPS	6602.00
electric	8516.10	WHISKBROOMS	96-US1(a)
nonelectric	8419.11, 8419.19	of broom corn	9603.10
WATER PROCESS GAS GENERATORS	8405.10	WHISKIES	2208.30
WATER PUMPS		WHISTLES	
for internal combustion engines	8413.30	mouth-blown	9208.90
WATER SPORT EQUIPMENT	9506.21-29	WHITE CLOVER SEED	1209.22
WATER WHEELS	8410.11-13	WHITE PEA BEANS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
WATERBED MATTRESSES	3926.90	WHITING	
WATERMELON PEEL	0814.00	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
WATERMELONS		fillets, frozen	0304.20
fresh	0807.10	fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304
WATERPROOF FOOTWEAR	64-US3, 6401	frozen	0303.78, 0304
WATERS		WICKERWORK	Ch. 46
beverage, nonalcoholic	2201-2202	of plaiting materials	4602
sea	2501.00	WICKS	
WARTUBE BOILERS	8402.11, 8402.12	textile	5908
auxiliary plant	8404.10	WIGS	
WATT	85-US1	of human or animal hair or of textile materials	6704
WATTLE		WILD MACE	0908.20
tanning extract	3201.20	WILKINGS. See FRUIT	
WAX		WILLOW	46-1
molded or carved articles of	9602.00	plaiting materials	4601-4602
WAXES		WILLOW (OSIER)	1401.90
animal or vegetable	Ch. 15	WINCHES	8425.20-39
artificial and prepared	34-5, 3404.10-90	WIND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	9205.10-90
mineral	2712.20-90	WINDBREAKERS	62-6(b), 61-6(b), 6211.20
mixed natural	3404.90	men's or boys'	6201.91-99
		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
		women's or girls'	6202.91-99
		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
		WINDING GEAR	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

pit-head	8425.20	WOOD EXCELSIOR	4405.00
WINDING MACHINES		WOOD FLOUR	4405.00
for textiles	8445.40	WOOD FOR WOODPULP	X-1
WINDING WIRE	8544.11-19	WOOD IN THE ROUGH	4403
WINDOW TRANSPARENCIES OF PAPER	4814	WOOD MARQUETRY	4420
WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES		WOOD PICKETS AND STAKES	4404, 4421.90
of aluminum	7610.10	WOOD PILES	4404, 4421.90
of iron or steel	7308.30	WOOD POLES	4404, 4421.90
of plastics	39-11(d), 3925.20	WOOD SCRAP	4401.30
of wood	4418.01	WOOD SCREWS	
WINDSHIELD WIPERS		of iron or steel	7318.12
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.40	WOOD STRIPS AND FRIEZES	44-US3, 4409
WINDSHIELDS	7007.21	WOOD TREATING MACHINERY	
WINE	2204.10-30	n.e.s.o.i	8479.30
WINE LEES	2307.00	WOOD WASTE	44-US1(a), 4401.30
WINE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		panels, boards, tiles and blocks of	6808.00
presses, crushers and similar machinery	8435.10	WOOD WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8465.10-99
WIRE		WOOD WORKING MACHINES	
cored	8311.20, 8311.30	knives and blades for	8208.20
insulated	8544.11-60	WOODPULP	X-1, Ch. 47
iron or steel articles of	7326.20	WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS	9205.90
magnetic, sound recorded	8524.90	WOOL	
of alloy steel	7229	babies' garments of	6209.10
of aluminum	76-1(c), 7605.11-29	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of	6111.10
of copper	74-1(f), 7408.11-29	blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of	6301.20
of iron and steel, definition	72-1(o)	dresses of	6204.41
of iron or nonalloy steel	7217.11-39	dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.41
of iron or steel, stranded	7312.10	glass	70-4, 7019
of iron or steel, used in articles,		gloves, mittens and mitts of	6216.00
definition	73-2	gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of	6116.91
of lead	78-1(c), 7803.00	men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of	6201.91
of molybdenum	8102.93	men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.21
of nickel	75-1(c), 7505.21-22	men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.21
of precious metals and metals clad		men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6107.29
with precious metals	71-US1(b)	men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,	
of stainless steel	7223.00	knitted or crocheted of	6101.10
of tin	80-1(c), 8003.00	men's or boys' overcoats of	6201.11
of tungsten	8101.93	men's or boys' shirts of	6205.10
of zinc	79-1(c), 7904	men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6105.90
See also STRANDED WIRE		men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.31
WIRE BARS		men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or	
of copper	7403.12	crocheted of	6103.31
WIRE WORKING MACHINES		men's or boys' suits of	6203.11
for working metal without removing material	8463.90	men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.11
WIREFORM RESISTORS		men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of	6203.41
electrical, other than for heating	8533.21-8533.39	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or	
WIRING SETS		crocheted of	6103.41
electric, for vehicles, aircraft or ships	8544.30	prepared for use in making wigs	6703.00
WITHERITE	2511.20	scrap and worn articles of	6310.10, 6310.90
WOLFRAM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8101	shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of	6214.20
WOLVES		skirts	6204.51
furskins, raw	4301.80	skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.51
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	slag, rock and similar mineral	6806.10
WOOD	Ch. 44	sweaters, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.10
blocks for making smoking pipes	9614.10	women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.20
chips or particles	4401.21-22	women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.90
continuously shaped	4409	women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.21
cross-ties	4406	women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.21
densified	44-2, 4413.00	women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or	
frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors	4414.00	crocheted of	6108.39
furniture of	9403.30-60	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6202.11
furniture parts of	9403.90	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,	
in the rough	4403.10	knitted or crocheted of	6102.10
laminated	4412, 4418	women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks,	
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties		windbreakers of	6202.91
thereof	9024.80	women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or	
ornaments of	4420.10	crocheted of	6104.31
prefabricated buildings of	9406.00	women's or girls' suits of	6204.11
railway sleepers	4406	women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.11
sawn, chipped, sliced, or peeled	4407	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of	6204.61
seat parts of	9401.90	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts,	
smoking pipes and bowls of	9614.20	knitted or crocheted of	6104.61
strips of	46-1	WOOL FIBERS	51-1(a), 5101, 5103-5105
vener sheets	4408	WOOL GREASE	1505
WOOD CHARCOAL	4402.00	WOOL GREASE RESIDUES	15-4
WOOD DOWEL PINS	4421.90	WORD PROCESSING MACHINES	8469.10
WOOD DOWEL RODS	4409	WORK HOLDERS	
WOOD DRYERS	8419.32	for machine tools	8466.20

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

electromagnetic or permanent magnet	8505.90	YELLOWFIN TUNA	
WORKS OF ART	Ch. 97	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
WORMS		fillets, frozen	0304.20
live	0106.90	fresh or chilled	0302.32, 0304
WORMWOOD	12-4	frozen	0303.42, 0304
WOVEN FABRICS		YELLOWTAIL	
of glass	70-US7	prepared or preserved	1604.19
WOVEN PRODUCTS		YOGURT	0403.10
of iron or steel	7314.11	YTTRIUM	2805.30
WRAPPING MACHINERY	8422.40	compounds	2846
WRAPPING MACHINES		YUCCA	
for coins	8472.90	prepared or preserved	2008.99
WREATHS		ZINC	Ch. 79, 79-S1(a)
of flowers and foliage	6-2	ash and residues containing	2620.11-19
WRENCHES, HAND-OPERATED	8204	casting grade	79-US1, 7901.12
WRESTLING BOOTS	64-S1(b)	ores and concentrates	2608.00
WRINGING MACHINERY		spelter	2620.11
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up		ZINC ALLOYS	
textile articles	8451.90	definition	79-S1(b)
WRIST STRAPS		ZINC CHLORIDE	2827.36
leather	42-3	ZINC CHROMATE	2841.20
WRIST WATCHES		ZINC DUST	79-S1(c), 7903.10
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious		ZINC OXIDE	2817.00
metal	9102.11-29	pigment preparations based on	3206.49
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious		ZINC PEROXIDE	2817.00
metal	9101.11-29	ZINC SULFATE	2833.26
WRITING BRUSHES	9603.30	ZINC SULFIDE	2830.20
WRITING COMPENDIUMS	4817.30	pigments and preparations based on	3206.42
WRITING INK	3215	ZIPEPROL (INN)	2933.55
WRITING PAPER	4802, 4817.20	ZIRCONIUM	
WRITING SLATES AND BOARDS	9610.00	and articles thereof	8109
X-RAY APPARATUS	9022.11-19	ores and concentrates	2615.10
X-RAY GENERATORS	9022.11-19, 9022.90	ZIRCONIUM DIOXIDE	2825.60
X-RAY PLATES AND FILM		ZITHERS	9202.90
sensitized, unexposed	3701.10, 3702.10	ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS	9705.00
X-RAY TUBES	9022.30	ZORIS	6402.20
XANTHATES	2930.10		
XANTHEN-9-ONE	2932.90		
XYLENE DIISOCYANATE	2929.10		
m-XYLENE	2902.42		
o-XYLENE	2902.41		
p-XYLENE	2902.43		
XYLENES	27-S3, 2707.30		
mixed isomers	2902.44		
XYLENOLS and their salts	2907.14		
2,3-XYLIDINE	2921.49		
2,4-XYLIDINE	2921.49		
2,5-XYLIDINE	2921.49		
3,4-XYLIDINE	2921.49		
XYLOPHONES	9206.00		
YACHTS	8903		
parts for, of plastics	3926.90		
YAMS			
fresh	0714.90		
YARN	XI-3, XI-4, XI-6, XI-S1(a-d)		
articles of, n.e.s.o.i	5609		
chenille	5606		
gimped	5110, 5605-5606		
impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed	5604		
loop wale	5606		
metallized	5605		
of artificial filament	5403, 5406.20		
of artificial staple fibers	5510, 5511.30		
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.20		
of coarse animal hair	5110		
of fine animal hair	5108-5109		
of horsehair	5110		
of paper	5308.30		
of silk or silk waste	5004-5006		
of synthetic filament	5402, 5406.10		
of synthetic staple fibers	5509, 5511.10-20		
of vegetable textile fibers except cotton	5306-5308		
of wool	5106-5107, 5109		
YEASTS	2102.10-20		
extract	2103.90		
YELLOW DENT CORN. <u>See</u> CEREALS			
YELLOW METAL BOLTS			
of copper	7415.33		